

U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM



LIBRARY OF Henry Guernsey Hubbard Eugene Amandus Schwarz



DONATED IN 1902

ACCESSION NO. 177465



٠			o jo





C.V. Kiley !,



NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA.

PART II.

Group—CNEMACANTHIDÆ (p. 7).

Mecodema (p. 7).

1142. M. fulgida, n.s. Body black, shining, the antennæ, palpi, and legs piceous, and the apical margins of the elytra rufescent.

Head moderate, transversely impressed between the antennæ, and quite obsoletely behind the eyes; at the inner margin of each of these latter there is a distinct punctiform impression; mandibles obliquely striate; labrum outwardly curved. Prothorax sub-depressed, rather broader than long, slightly rounded laterally, and considerably narrowed towards the blunt posterior angles; the superficial impressions consist of the punctulated dorsal line, ending in the frontal curvature, which terminates near each front angle and is indistinctly duplicated on the middle, the fossæ near the hind angles united by a curved basal depression, and a row of marginal punctures: the lateral rims can hardly be termed crenulate. The elytra are elongate-oval, slightly convex, broadest behind the middle, and slightly incurved in line with the middle thighs; each elytron bears eight distinct, finely-punctured striæ, between the eighth and the side a smooth raised space not attaining the base or apex; the marginal sculpture is indefinite, being too sliallow and irregular to be described as punctate; the punctation of the two outer strix is close and distinct, but the whole of the apical sculpture is somewhat irregular; the interstices are nearly plane, though a little elevated near the sides and apex.

Under-side smooth, glossy, pitchy-black.

The smooth head and thorax differentiate this species from all the others of equally large size.

Length, 121 lines; breadth, 41.

My two specimens were found by T. F. Cheeseman, Esq., F.L.S., on the mountains near Nelson.

1143. **W. constricta**, n.s. Body elongate, elliptical, somewhat convex; glossy black, slightly rufescent near the sides and apex of the elytra; femora and basal joint of antennæ red, the rest of the latter pitchy-red.

654 COLEOPTERA

The *head* is of moderate size, with two curved impressions between the antennæ, and a very indistinct transverse one in line with the back part of the eyes; just in front of this, and close to each of the latter, there is an obvious puncture. The prothorax is broader than the head, rather broader than long, gradually rounded to beyond the middle, and from thence abruptly narrowed to the obtuse hind angles; its widest part is near the front; it is but little convex, and slopes a little towards the base; the fine median furrow does not attain the apex, and before reaching the base proceeds through a fovea-like expansion; the posterior depressions are situated close to the angles and are well defined; the oblique frontal impressions are faint; the disc is almost smooth, but there is a row of punctures, hispid as usual, in the marginal channel. elytra are rather broader than the thorax, elongate-oval, slightly convex, and very perceptibly incurved or constricted just behind the shoulders, exactly in line with the intermediate femora; each has eight punctured striæ, the sutural least distinct; between the eighth and the side there is an abbreviated, smooth, raised space, and the side bears some large shallow punctures which become rugose behind; the interstices, except those near the sides, are almost flat, but the sculpture becomes coarse and confused posteriorly.

Under-side reddish-black, impunctate.

This species may be readily recognized by the incurvature behind the humeral region (which is much more strongly pronounced than in *M. fulgida*), red thighs, &c.

Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, 3.

My unique example, a female, was discovered by J. D. Enys, Esq., F.G.S., of Castle Hill Station, West Coast Road, Canterbury.

Group—ANCHOMENIDÆ (p. 18). Parabaris.

Nov. gen.

Mentum broad, deeply emarginate, its wings incurved; the median tooth stout, triangular, bi-setose at the base, nearly as long as the wings. Ligula free and truncate at the extremity: paraglosse narrow at apex, longer, soldered to the ligula for the greater part of its length, the latter provided with two erect bristles. Palpi moderately long, hairy, the terminal joint of the maxillary elongate, slightly oval, truncate at apex. Mandibles robust, curved at apex, uni-dentate inwardly. Eves slightly prominent, finely facetted. Antennæ filiform; the first and third articulations about equal, 2nd shorter; their pubescence begins with the third joint.

Head large, narrowed behind. Prothorax sub-quadrate, large. Elytra sub-obovate, considerably and abruptly narrowed and sinuated posteriorly. Legs of moderate length, comparatively slender; femora almost linear; tibia straight, spinose at apex, the anterior notched, the four posterior densely covered with slender spines; tarsi rather slender, densely hispid underneath, hairy above; basal joint elongate-oblong, second elongate-triangular, third triangular, fourth cordate; claws

simple.

The only exponent of this genus should, I think, be placed near *Abaris* in the *Anchomenidae*; it has quite the facies of a *Feronia*, but differs structurally.

1144. **P. atratus,** n.s. Body oblong-ovate, broad, sub-depressed, widest behind the middle of the elytra: shining, quite black, legs

piceous, tarsi and antennæ (save the pitchy basal joint) rufous.

Head with two irregular frontal foveæ not extending beyond the interantennal line, slightly wrinkled, narrowed behind the legs. Prothorax transversely quadrate, rounded laterally, narrowed between the middle and the almost rectangular hind angles; apex truncate, base triangularly excised at the middle; the thick rims least distinct behind; the sides, particularly behind the middle, explanate: the basal fossæ are large, their outer slope on the same plane as the flattened angles; the dorsal groove terminates in a deep, curved, frontal impression. Elvtra broader and about twice as long as the thorax, very gradually rounded to beyond the posterior femora, and from thence considerably narrowed sinuously to the apices, which, though somewhat pointed, do not protrude further than the extremity of the abdomen; the disc is almost (transversely) flat; each elytron has eight distinct, impunctate striæ, the fifth and sixth abbreviated and confluent; the interstices are scarcely convex, and, with the exception of the external one, quite impunctate; besides the above-mentioned there are short scutellar striæ, one on each, and another between the lateral row of punctures and the side margin.

Under-side pitchy-black; mesosternum very perceptibly punctured; the four anterior covic and thighs bear many yellow bristles; tibiae densely

clothed with yellowish hair-like spines.

The thorax, when viewed from above, will be seen to be broadly and peculiarly depressed near the hind angles; when looked at from the side the sides will appear as if gradually raised from the middle backwards, so that the posterior angles are nearly on the same plane as the more elevated parts of the disc. The elytra are but slightly narrowed anteriorly; their greatest width is behind the posterior femora (3½ lin.), but the apex is not one line in breadth.

Length, o lines; breadth, 31.

I found only one specimen at Parua, near Whangarei Harbour, and that, unfortunately, is very much mutilated.

Tropopterus (p. 27).

1145. **T. patulus,** n.s. Body moderately convex; elytra very broad; shining, pitchy-black above; the labrum, antennæ, legs, and the

elytral margins and suture rufescent; palpi castaneous.

Head narrowed anteriorly; the frontal depressions broad, separated from the eyes by a slightly raised interval, which again is marked off by a narrow groove close to each eye, the two inner united in line with the antennæ by means of a transversal line. The two basal joints only of the antennæ are nude. Prothorax transverse, somewhat elevated, cordiform, base and apex sub-truncate, sides regularly rounded, narrowed but not sinuated behind, the posterior angles not at all protuberant, the lateral rims fine but distinct; it shows a fine dorsal line, is somewhat depressed along the base, and has broad, shallow foveæ prolonged forwards as

broad, indistinct impressions; its whole basal portion is punctate. Elvtra ample, about twice the width of the thorax, broadly oval, moderately convex, with explanated and reflexed sides, which, however (the rims), cease abruptly before the apices; each elytron has eight feeble, hardly perceptibly punctured striæ, the sutural evidently deepest; the third and fourth are confluent, the fifth and sixth also unite towards the apex, and from that point a sharp, curved carina proceeds towards the suture so as to form the apical margin; the interstices are plane, the third bears three small punctures, and there are a few larger ones along the side.

Under-side smoky-brown, with the sides and apex of the abdomen

testaceous.

Length, quite 3 lines; breadth, nearly 13.

Professor Hutton sent me one example from Otago some time ago.

Group-FERONIDÆ (p. 30).

Trichosternus (p. 31).

1146. T. rectalis, n.s. Body oblong, but little convex, glossy

black, antennæ pitchy-red, tarsi piceous.

Head large and broad, having the usual frontal impressions. Prothorax transversal, rounded laterally, sinuously narrowed towards the base, with decidedly prominent rectangular posterior angles; marginal channels and rims well marked, depressed along the base, so that the basal fossæ appear distant from the hind margin; the disc is only slightly convex; the dorsal groove terminates in an obvious curved frontal impression extending from one anterior angle to the other, and, in one example, there are a few transverse striolæ near the median line and basal foveæ. The scutellum is broadly triangular, with a striate base. Elytra oblong, their humeral angles distinct, the sides very little rounded and feebly sinuated behind; the discoidal grooves and punctation are rather finely impressed, and the interstices almost plane, with two or three punctures on the third, and at least an equal number between the seventh and eighth. Legs normal. Under-side shining black.

This species differs from T. sylvius and its immediate allies

(T. rectangulus and T. temukensis) by its broader, less elliptical, and more oblong form; the peculiar basal depression of the thorax is continuous with the lateral channels, so that the hind angles are quite flat; the elytra are not much narrowed anteriorly, and are broadly rounded behind, so that their outline is more like that of T. aucklandicus than any other described species. The broadest part of the body is behind the

posterior femora.

Length, $8-8\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, 3.

Length, $8-8\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, 3. $\Im \mathfrak{P}$. The pair I possess were found by Mr. T. F. Cheeseman (Auckland Museum) on the hills near Nelson.

Holcaspis (p. 37).

1147. H. pellax, n.s. Body oblong, slightly convex, shining, intensely black. Legs pitchy-black, the four basal joints of the antennæ piceous; the remaining joints, as well as the tarsi and palpi, pitchy-red.

Head moderately long, smooth, with the usual frontal impressions

and ocular punctures. Prothorax quadrate, slightly rounded laterally, gradually narrowed till near the base, where it is somewhat suddenly contracted, so that the posterior angles are quite rectangular, but not acute; the surface presents many fine transversal strioke; the median groove terminates in fovea-like expansions near the base and apex, but does not reach either: the two basal fossæ are deep, but not very broad; the impressions near the anterior angles are tolerably distinct, and there are three or four punctures along the side-channels. Elytra oblong-oval, but little convex, a good deal sinuously narrowed towards the apices, their shoulders somewhat protuberant; their seven discoidal strice are tolerably deep, and their punctation rather irregular, consisting of small and oblong punctures, which, however, are more conspicuous towards the extremity; between the eighth stria and the sides there is an interrupted row of catenulate punctures becoming confused behind; the intervals between the furrows are of nearly equal width, a little elevated and entire, but the punctation of the strice is here and there interrupted.

Under-side glossy pitchy-black.

In the form of the thorax this specimen resembles *II. hispidulus* (p. 40), having the same apical and basal emarginations but finer lateral margins, and may be distinguished from it by the presence of depressions near the front angles; in the sculpture of the elytra it approaches *II. elongella* and *II. ovatella*, but it cannot well be confounded with either, the thorax in the latter species, though quadrate, being short, the sides forming an almost uninterrupted curve towards the obtusely rounded posterior angles.

In my specimen of the female sex the thorax is more glossy, the elytral sculpture stronger, and the elytra rather narrower than in the male. The broadest part of the body is near the middle of the elytra.

Length, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, about $2\frac{1}{1}$.

The pair I possess were found in the forests near Whangarei Heads.

1148. **H. thoracicus,** n.s. Oblong, sub-depressed, deep shining black; three basal joints of the antennæ picchy-black, the remainder obscure rufous; tarsi and palpi pitchy-red.

Head moderately large, smooth behind the frontal impressions, with two punctures close to each eye. Prothorax quadrate, broader than long, apex not incurved, with rounded sides, sinuously narrowed behind, widest at the middle, and with somewhat prominent posterior angles; its dorsal furrow, though well marked, does not reach the base or apex; the basal fossæ are supplemented by distinct but smaller foveæ near each hind angle; the frontal impression is distinct, and the disc exhibits many transverse aciculate impressions. Elytra scarcely broader than the thorax, oblong, very gradually rounded laterally, though narrowed a little towards the projecting humeral angles, sindously narrowed apically, and a little convex; their seven dorsal strike are moderately but distinctly impressed, the intermediate pairs unite before the apex; their punctation, though fine, is distinct and quite regular until the apex is approached, at that part the punctures become obsolete; the sides beyond the eighth stria have a row of catenulate punctiform impressions. The legs are rather short and robust; the posterior femora dilated to beyond the middle, so as to form an angular projection, terminating in a very distinct tooth, the trochanter occupying the space up to that point.

Under-side black, with a few shallow punctures on the sides of the

breast.

This species might, in some respects, be mistaken for *H. ædicnema* (p. 39), but the regularity of the elytral sculpture, plain black colour, and smaller size will lead to its recognition; whilst the duplicated basal foveæ of the thorax, distinctly dentate thighs, and somewhat arcuated hind *tibiæ* are sufficient to separate it from the previously described species.

Length, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, 2.

I found one male example near Whangarei Harbour.

1149. H. sternalis, n.s. Body oblong, slightly convex, glossy

pitchy-black, legs piceous, antennæ and tarsi pitchy-red.

Head normal, slightly constricted immediately behind the eyes. Prothorax rather broader than long, somewhat cordate, widest at the middle, widely and rather strongly incurved in front, with rounded anterior angles; the base also is emarginated; the sides are rounded and a good deal narrowed behind, with rectangular, but not prominent, posterior angles; its surface slopes a little towards the base, the side rims are rather thick, the median groove proceeds from the hind margin, where it is deepest, but does not attain the apex; the basal depressions are deep and elongate, extending nearly to the middle of the disc, which is finely impressed transversely. Elytra oblong-oval, but little elevated, very slightly sinuated towards the apices, their humeral angles not prominent; the discoidal strice are regular but not deep, their punctation fine; the punctiform impressions beyond the eighth stria are catenulate, and the interstices are plane, the third being tri-punctate.

The thighs are inflated, but not dentate.

Under-side shining, piceous; the sternum and basal abdominal

segment are more or less evidently punctured.

The thorax, so far as I can judge by description alone, is somewhat similar in form to that of *H. subcenca* (p. 38); the finely punctured elytral striæ differentiate this species from *H. ovatella*, whilst the punctures on the third interstices separate it from all but the latter. The distinctly punctured sternum, especially near the sides, forms an almost exceptional feature, though traces of this may be observed in *H. thoracicus*, *H. angustula*, and others.

Length, nearly 6 lines; breadth, nearly 2. 3.

I found one mutilated specimen in the neighbourhood of Whangarei Harbour.

1150. **H. placidus,** *n.s. Body* oblong, slightly convex, broadest behind the middle of the elytra; shining black, tarsi and four basal joints of the antennæ pitchy-red, the rest of the antennæ obscure-red.

Head moderate, almost imperceptibly constricted behind the eyes, exhibiting the usual frontal impressions and ocular punctures, and, in addition, a well-defined accidate impression across the occiput. Prothorax quadrate, apex sub-truncate, base emarginate, the sides rounded, narrowed behind, the hind angles projecting a little beyond the posterior sinuation; it is but little convex, presents the ordinary median groove, expanded a

little at both extremities, neither of which reaches the base or apex; the basal fossæ are large, and on their outer side are depressed, but not to such an extent as to give the appearance of two separate foveæ at each angle; the curved frontal impression, though perceptible enough, is not continued to the anterior angles; the disc itself is covered with undulating aciculate marks, and, besides these, there are similar, abbreviated, longitudinal impressions along the base and apex. Elvira oblong-ovate, moderately convex, their shoulders prominent, a good deal narrowed, but not much sinuated behind; each has seven finely-punctured dorsal striæ, and a row of punctiform impressions beyond; the interstices are nearly level, but become more or less irregular near the apex; the smooth space between the seventh and eighth striæ terminates before reaching the posterior sinuation, and at that point the seventh interstice is furcate.

The legs are robust, the hind thighs dilated and distinctly dentate.

Under-side pitchy-black, bearing numerous shallow punctures.

The *scutcllum* is striated to its apex. Length, 6 lines; breadth, $2\frac{1}{10}$.

I received one specimen, quite recently, from Professor Hutton, who found it near Dunedin. The species may be known by the occipital line and wholly striate scutellum.

Group—ANISODACTYLIDÆ (p. 45).

Triplosarus (p. 45).

* 1151. **T. novæ-zealandiæ,** Castelnau; Trans. Roy. Soc. Viet., Part ii., Vol. viii., p. 194. Body broad and depressed, light-brown.

Mead round, with two punctiform impressions between the eyes; therax short, transverse, rounded laterally, with the anterior angles rounded and the posterior ones obtuse and rather prominent; a transverse impression in front, a feeble longitudinal sulcus on the middle, and two broad depressions behind; Arra broad, striated, with a broad abbreviated stria near the scutellum, after the sutural one; a feeble punctiform impression behind, on the interval between the second and third striæ; the margin impressed on its anterior half; Abdomen not sensibly impressed laterally; legs, antennæ, and parts of the mouth light-brown.

Length, 5 lines. North Island.

Group-HYDROBIIDÆ (p. 77).

Rygmodus (p. 79).

1152. **R. cyaneus**, *n.s.* Bodv moderately convex, oblong-oval, nude, glossy, the clytra blue, the rest of the body black.

Head closely and distinctly punctured, narrowed anteriorly, with raised frontal and lateral margins. Protherax transversal, curvedly narrowed towards the front, posterior angles rounded, the sides, especially behind, explanate; it is finely and densely punctured on the disc, the sides more coarsely, and there are two punctiform impressions at the base. Scutellum elongate, with a few fine punctures. Elytra oblong-ovate, only moderately convex; feebly, almost obsoletely, striate on the disc, the

striæ, however, more distinct behind, they are finely punctured; the interstices are finely and densely punctate, appearing, on some parts,

slightly rugose.

Differs from R. modestus (p. 80), its nearest ally, in being less convex and more oblong; it has a much more densely and distinctly punctate thorax, and the elytral sculpture also differs materially; the interstices are plane, or nearly so, and their punctation seems almost as distinct as that of the strice when viewed from the side.

Length, 3 lines; breadth, 13.

The two specimens now before me were collected by J. D. Enys, Esq., of Castle Point Station, Canterbury.

Group-PSELAPHIDÆ (p. 121).

Pselaphus (p. 122).

1153. P. dulcis, n.s. Body shining, almost nude, dark-red; legs, antennæ, and club of palpi dull and of a paler red, the rest of the palpi and the tarsi vellowish.

Head oviform, considerably narrowed behind, deeply impressed on the middle from the front to the eves, less so on the vertex; eyes conspicuous, coarsely facetted. Prothorax longer than broad, narrow, hardly wider than the head, subovate, narrower behind than in front, very convex, the dorsal space being laterally compressed and much elevated. Elytra much broader than the thorax, rather longer, subconical, rounded, narrowed, and declivous towards the base; with a distinct sutural stria, and between that and the shoulder a longitudinal carina not attaining the apex; the space between these elevated lines is concave. The basal segment of the abdomen about as long as and broader than the elytra, broadly margined, and, like the rest of the body, without visible sculpture, but bearing a few very fine short hairs; the remaining segments are deflexed, the second and third short.

Antennæ as long as head and thorax; basal joint stout, as long as the following two united; second much stouter than third; joints 3-8 about equal; ninth longer than broad; tenth broader but not quite as long as the ninth; the terminal larger than the preceding two conjointly, much broader, almost cultriform, i.e., nearly straight on one side, dilated towards the middle, and from thence narrowed to a point.

 L_{egs} robust; the apical joint of the tarsi as long as the intermediate; posterior tibiæ somewhat flexuose. Third joint of maxillary palpi hardly as long and stout as the clavate portion of the second; fourth rough.

Length, 1 line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

One example found at Pataua, north of Whangarei Harbour.

Bryaxis (p. 124).

1154. **B.** paganus, n.s. Body nearly nude, the only villosity visible being on the abdomen and antennæ; convex, shining, clytra pale red, the other parts darker, tarsi yellow.

Head about as broad as thorax, rounded behind, and, with the exception of two small foveæ in line with the eyes, quite smooth. Prothorax scarcely longer than broad, much narrower than the elytra, narrowed behind and in front, but not perceptibly marked in any way. The elytra are much longer and broader than the thorax, convex, rounded laterally, broader behind than at the shoulders; each with a distinct sutural stria, but quite destitute of other sculpture. Hind-body rather shorter than the elytra, curvedly deflexed, rounded, finely margined, its basal segment not larger than the second, in fact the first three are of nearly equal size. Legs moderate, normal, tarsi elongate and slender. Antennæ robust, 10-articulate, quite the length of the head and thorax; their basal joint longer and stouter than the second; joints two to four not quite equal, the third obconical, more slender at the base than its predecessor; fourth sub-moniliform, shortest; fifth a good deal larger than fourth, longer than broad, almost obconical; sixth transversal, much broader than the preceding, and projecting inwardly; seventh as long as sixth, narrower, disposed so as to project outwardly, but only in a slight degree; eighth shorter and narrower than seventh, a little thicker on the outside than elsewhere; ninth large, nearly obconical; tenth largest of all, obtuseovate: the enlarged terminal joints are rather dull and rough.

The facies of these species is similar to B. mundus, but the structure

of the antennæ differs from all the previously-described species.

Length, $\frac{4}{5}$ line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

I found one male near Whangarei Harbour.

1155. **B. ignotus**, n.s. Body convex, glossy, sparsely clothed with long, erect, testaceous hairs; elytra castaneous, head, thorax, and abdomen dark-red, legs pale-red, antennæ slightly fulvous, tarsi and

palpi yellow.

Antennæ not longer than head and thorax, 10-articulate; their two apical joints obviously larger than their predecessors; the two basal joints stout, sub-equal; three to four equal, slightly longer than broad, smaller than fifth; the latter oblong, rather longer than sixth; seventh similar to the fourth; eighth shortest; ninth broader than eighth, transverse; tenth transversal, hardly twice the width of the preceding one, largest, ovate. Head hardly as broad as thorax, vertex convex; a large pubescent fovea close to each eye seems continuous with a frontal depression. *Prothorax* convex, cordate, considerably narrowed posteriorly, with a distinct fovea at each side, but without other well-marked impressions. Elytra not longer than thorax, convex, rounded, and a good deal narrowed towards the base, without evident sculpture, but broadly emarginated at the apex near the sides. Hind-body about as broad as but longer than the elytra, its basal dorsal segment rather larger than the second. Legs stout, the posterior tibiae somewhat flexuose, and produced at the extremity in the form of a straight calcar, as long as the first tarsal joint.

Allied to Nos. 228 and 229; resembling B. inflata, but smaller and narrower, with shorter antenna, cordiform thorax, &c.; but its chief

peculiarity consists in the abnormal structure of the hind tibia.

Length, nearly 1 line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

My only example was found in the forest, somewhere near Whangarei Harbour.

662 COLEOPTERA

Parmipalpus.

Nov. gen.

Body Bryaxis-like.

Maxillary *palpi* robust, longer than the head; first joint largest, its basal portion cylindrical, gradually dilated, so that beyond the middle it becomes triangular, its inner angle is then prolonged, and at its apex receives the minute second joint; the palpus has thus a furcate appearance; third much larger than the preceding one, expanded towards the extremity; fourth nearly as broad as the head, almost circular, somewhat like an ancient shield.

Head elongate, with prominent tubercles; eyes small, convex; mandibles curved externally, multi-dentate inwardly. Antennæ robust, as long as head and thorax, 11-articulate; first joint stout, cylindric, joints two to eight of about equal breadth, ninth and tenth distinctly enlarged, the terminal largest. Prothorax small, convex, oviform. Elytra as long as thorax, rounded laterally, narrowed anteriorly. Hind-body widely margined, composed of four dorsal segments, the first largest, second and third equal. Legs long; tibiæ flexuose; tarsi elongate, their basal joint minute, the following two equal, terminated by two claws.

The structure of the palpi distinguishes this from all the other genera of the Pselaphidx.

1156. **P. montivagus**, n.s. Shining, pubescent, the head, thorax, and hind-body dark rufous, elytra reddish yellow, legs and antennæ red, tarsi and palpi yellowish.

Antennæ glossy, equal in length to head and thorax; their basal joint stout, longer than second; joints three to eight of about equal breadth, each becoming slightly shorter than its predecessor; ninth transversal, distinctly larger than the eighth; tenth larger than ninth; the apical joint obtuse-ovate, not twice the bulk of the preceding two; they are sparsely hirsute.

Head quite as long as but narrower than the thorax, with two rounded foveæ in line with the eyes. Prothorax scarcely longer than broad, oviform, convex, destitute of distinct sculpture, but, under the microscope, it will be seen that the yellowish hairs with which it is sparingly clothed proceed from minute punctures. Elytra as long as but broader than the thorax, widest behind, and curvedly narrowed towards the base; their suture is depressed, they are without apparent sculpture or striæ, and their clothing is of a yellow colour. Hind-body as broad as the elytra, longer, gradually deflexed, and clothed in the same way as the elytra. Legs long and stout, the tibiæ bent beyond their middle part.

The insect seems somewhat similar in outline to *Bryaxis inflata* and its immediate allies (*B. sharpi* and *B. ignotus*), but is narrower, with a much more elongate head, longer legs, &c.

Length, I line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

I obtained four, more or less mutilated, examples on Mount Manaia, Whangarei Harbour.

Sagola (p. 134).

1157. **S.** genale, n.s. Body clothed with yellow pubescence, shining, reddish, palpi and tarsi yellow.

Antennæ longer than head and thorax, very gradually thickened, their basal joint elongate, second globular, third very small, the smallest of all.

Haad quite as broad behind as the thorax, trigonal, its posterior angles prominent; an elongate fovea-like depression extends backwards from the antennæ to the eyes, and there are two others on the back part of the head. *Prothorax* short, cordate, sculptured as in *S. prisca* (p. 136). *Elytra* nearly twice the length of the thorax, of the orthodox form, with distinct sutural striæ and intra-humeral grooves; these latter appear as if formed of three elongate punctures, the basal smallest. *Hind-body* as broad as the elytra, but rather shorter. Legs simple.

From all but *S. major* this species is abundantly distinct, and may be at once recognized by the greatly protuberant cheeks, which project to such an extent that the back part of the head is as wide as the broadest

part of the thorax.

Length, I line; breadth, \frac{1}{3}.

One example was recently received from Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington.

Group—SCYDMÆNIDÆ (p. 144). Adrastia.

Nov. gen.

Maxillary palpi long; second joint elongate, very slender in its basal half, thickened apically; penultimate as long as the preceding, slender at the base, its dilated portion elongate-oval; fourth small, sub-conical, its point of articulation difficult to see. Antennæ elongate, their three terminal joints obviously larger than their predecessors; the two basal joints cylindric, stout, nearly equal; joints three to six nearly oviform and about equal; seventh and eighth moniliform; eleventh ovate, larger than tenth. Ever very small, sub-depressed, coarsely facetted.

Allied to Scydmanus, but at once differentiated from it and all the other genera of the group by the abbreviation of the elytra; these are rounded at the apices, and completely expose the apical ventral segment. The genus should be placed at the head of the group, so as to form a

connecting link between it and the Pselaphidæ.

1158. A. lætans, n.s. Body elongate, elliptical, slightly convex, clothed with fine greyish hairs, rather glossy, castaneo-rufous, legs and

palpi fulvous.

Head oviform, smaller than thorax, with a short neck, impunctate. Prothorax longer than broad, somewhat incurved and considerably narrowed posteriorly, sub-ovate, widest near the middle, apparently quite destitute of sculpture. Elytra a little broader than, but twice as long as, the thorax, elongate-oval, without distinct sculpture of any kind. Legs long, femora incrassated towards the extremity, tibiae straight, a little expanded apically, tarsi pentamerous, claws simple. Pygidium uncovered, finely pilose.

Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ line; breadth, $\frac{1}{4}$.

I found two examples somewhere near Whangarei Harbour.

Group—SCAPHIDIDÆ (p. 158). Scaphisoma (p. 158).

1159. **S. actuosa**, *n.s.* Glossy, nude, convex, oviform; widest behind the shoulders. Colour black, the base of the elytra tinged with red, the apex infuscate-red, legs red, the tarsi and two first joints of the

antennæ testaceous, the remaining joints fuscous.

The body, with the exception of the sutural striæ of the elytra, which become obliterated towards the base, seems to be destitute of sculpture. Antennæ pubescent, moderate, the two basal joints stout and shining, third and fourth slender, joints five to eight about equal in length, each a little broader than its predecessor, ninth and tenth much broader but not much elongated, eleventh oblong, not twice the length of the tenth: this structure gives them a gradually dilated appearance. The elytra are obtusely rounded behind, so that the yellowish pygidium can be seen. The legs are elongate; the posterior tibice pubescent and bi-spinose at the extremity; tarsi nearly as long as the tibice, slender, basal joint elongate. Scutellum concealed by the median lobe of the thorax.

Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ line; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{3}$. I found two near Whangarei Harbour.

Obs.—In S. apicella, in addition to the large testaceous space at the apex of each elytron with its central black spot, there is in one example a smaller fulvous spot behind each shoulder.

Another example, from F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., of Napier, cannot be described, as the antennæ, &c., are broken off. In form and coloration it resembles $B \varpi occra rufum$.

Brachynopus.

Nov. gen.

Body convex, sub-hemispherical.

The insect for which the above generic name is proposed cannot be satisfactorily located in any of the genera recorded in Lacordaire's work, on account of the abbreviated basal articulation of the posterior tarsus, and the presence of two spiniform bristles on the third joint of the antennæ; with these exceptions it is allied to Scaphisoma.

1160. **B. latus,** n.s. Body convex, very broad, rounded, impunctate; colour black, glossy, legs red, the tarsi and two basal joints of the antennæ testaceous, the former darker, the rest of the antennæ fuscous.

Head tinged with red. Protherax rather short, its basal lobe covering the scutellum. Elytra obliquely truncated apically towards the suture, where they are slightly separated; their sutural strice, distinct enough near the apices, do not proceed further forward than the hind thighs. Legs rather stout, tibice spinose at the extremity; tarsi short, not much more than half the length of the tibice, the first four joints of the hind pair of nearly equal length, fifth elongate. Antennae moderate, their two basal joints stout, shining; from each side of the apex of the third joint proceeds what may be termed, relatively, a shining, curved, spine-like bristle, attaining the extremity of the following one; joints three to six slender,

elongate, and about equal; seventh distinctly broader than the preceding; eighth a little shorter but broader than sixth, but not quite as broad as the contiguous ones; ninth and tenth broad, hardly longer than eighth; eleventh short, broader but not longer than tenth, broadly oval.

Length, nearly 1 line; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$.

I have seen but one individual, which I found at Parua.

Bæocera.

Erichson; Lacord., Hist. des Ins. Coléop., Tom. ii., p. 240.

Antennæ pilose; joints three to eight nearly equal; the three terminal thicker than the others. The second and third articulations of the maxillary palpi sub-equal, the fourth rather longer than either of these, acuminate. Scutellum concealed by the median lobe of the thorax.

1161. **B. rufum,** n.s. Convex, obovate, nude, shining, red, inclining to castaneous-red, tarsi and basal joint of antennæ yellow, the

remainder of these latter dull and infuscate.

Antennæ long and slender, their two basal joints stout, about equal, joints three to eight elongate and slender, not appreciably differing from one another, ninth and tenth as long as but broader than their predecessors, the terminal oblong-oval. Eres very slightly but widely emarginated inwardly. Legs elongate; the four hind tibite a little flexuous, with a few fine hairs, armed at the extremity with two spines, the hinder the longer; tarsi slender, as long as the tibite, their basal articulation elongate.

The insect, with the exception of the sutural strice of the elytra, is without impressions of any kind. Each *elytron* is obtusely rounded posteriorly, and at that point is yellowish, the pygidium being of the same

colour and but little exposed.

Length, nearly 1 line; breadth, 1/2.

Described from one example taken near Whangarei Harbour.

Group—HISTERIDÆ (p. 160). **Saprinus** (p. 164).

1162. **S. lepidulus,** n.s. Body sub-oblong, moderately glossy,

black; legs and antennæ somewhat piceous.

Head almost without sculpture in front; but the occiput with rather coarse shallow punctures. Protherax gradually narrowed laterally, but rather abruptly near the front angles; disc impunctate, the sides with a linear space from base to apex, not reaching the lateral rims, covered with moderate punctures, in one example nearly obliterated; smaller and more distant punctures occur along the basal sinuations, decreasing in number towards the middle, there being one only in front of the scutellum. Scutellum small, sometimes indistinguishable. Elytra about as long as broad, gradually narrowed posteriorly, their apices obliquely truncated towards the suture; on each elytron a fine stria proceeds from the base along the suture, apex, and side, and there are four coarse, oblique, intra-humeral ones; the suture is smooth, but sometimes a few punctures border the oblique basal striæ; the dorsal space is closely punctured and appears dull, the punctation, however, becomes less

dense near the base, and almost entirely disappears on the sides. Py-

gidium closely punctured.

Under-side glossy black, coarsely and closely punctured near the sides, smooth on the middle. Prosternal process considerably narrowed in front of the coxæ; hind coxæ impunctate. Femora much inflated, the anterior coarsely sculptured, the posterior nearly unimpressed; front tibiæ expanded, the outer edge strongly dentate, the posterior thickened and coarsely sculptured; both hind pairs bear numerous coarse spines. The legs and portions of the under-surface bear coarse hairs, so that when looked at from above the body has the appearance of being ciliated. The basal joint of the antennæ is punctate and hairy, the club distinct, almost truncate at the extremity.

With the exception of *S. pedator* the present species seems to have no near ally; the legs approach in form and sculpture those of that species,

but are less developed.

Length, $2\frac{1}{2}-2\frac{2}{3}$ lines; breadth, $1\frac{3}{4}$.

The discovery of this interesting species at Lyall Bay, near Wellington, is due to Mr. P. Stewart.

1163. S. latipes, n.s. Sub-quadrate, shining, black, antennæ

and legs piceous.

Head rather finely punctured. Prothorax transversal, narrowed anteriorly, base oblique rather than bi-sinuate; the punctation of the disc is fine and sparing, slightly stronger near the base, but close and coarse at the sides. Scutellum small. Elytra slightly rounded laterally, truncate at apex; a fine stria extends along the apex and side of each elytron, and six others at the base; the one nearest the scutellum is very fine and short, and interposed between it and the second is an abbreviated impression; the others, all curved, extend to the middle; the posterior half is closely punctured, but the basal, in its middle part, is almost free from marks of any kind. Under-side with large punctures. The whole of the pygidium is densely punctate. Femora moderate; front tibiæ a good deal dilated, sinuated externally near the apex, but not toothed; intermediate spinose, the posterior more finely ciliated. Antennal club rather small, reddish. The sculpture of the after-part of the elytra is curious, consisting of linear impressions and punctures.

Length, $1\frac{4}{5}$ line; breadth, $1\frac{1}{3}$.

Described from one example sent by Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington.

Abræus (p. 166).

1164. **A. brunneus,** n.s. Convex, broadly oval, shining, bright reddish-brown, each elytron with a large transverse spot behind the middle

piccous.

Head very finely and distantly punctured. Prothorax with fine, shallow, distant punctures, becoming closer and larger along the base. Elytra apparently impunctate; nevertheless, when carefully inspected, a a few minute punctures will be noticed; each elytron with five very fine, sometimes indistinct, curved striæ not attaining the apex; apices truncate. Hind-body without visible sculpture.

Under-side castaneous, impunctate, except near the sides. Middle of

prosternum broad and plane, emarginate behind, incurved laterally, Mesosternum transversal, a little sinuated at the base, the suture appearing crenulate. Anterior tibiæ a little curved externally, with a few short yellow spines or ciliæ, the inner edge with fine hairs.

The species is rather broad, yet less globular than A. brouni, and

wants the distinct punctation of that species.

Two or three varieties occur; some much more oviform and darker in colour, almost black; but I have not deemed it prudent to give them distinct specific names.

Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ line; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

I have several specimens, obtained chiefly in the neighbourhood of Whangarei Harbour; and, quite recently, I received another from Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington.

Group—NITIDULIDÆ (p. 168). Cyclomorpha.

Nov. gen.

Body very convex, nearly hemispherical, nude above. Mentum large, truncated in the middle, semicircularly excised towards its anterior angles. Terminal joint of the maxillary palpi gradually narrowed and truncated at the extremity. Labrum transverse, obtusely rounded and ciliated in front. Mandibles acute, with a pointed tooth on their upper surface near the apex. Antennæ inserted at the front margin of the eyes, their basal joint robust, obtusely dilated inwardly. Joints two to eight decrease in length; second longest; sixth decidedly shorter than its predecessor, obconical; seventh and eighth similarly formed, but shorter than sixth. Club well limited, tri-articulate, apical joint rounded. Eyes large, longitudinally oviform, obsoletely facetted.

Head large, abruptly contracted in line with the front part of the eyes, which therefore appear conspicuous at that point. Protherax strongly transversal, narrowed anteriorly, finely marginated laterally, emarginated behind each eye, base obliquely truncated towards the sides. Scutcllum curvilinearly triangular. Elyira closely adapted to the thorax at the base,

finely margined, rounded, completely covering the hind-body.

Legs slender; tibice a little expanded towards the extremity, the anterior most strongly, terminating in two short spurs; tarsi pentamerous, narrow, not dilated, finely hispid; the fourth joint of the front pair about as long as the third, emarginated at apex, but not at all bilobed; fifth,

clongate; clarus thickened at the base.

Process of prosternum raised, not projecting. Mesosternum greatly abbreviated. Metasternum large, convex, and, like the whole of the breast, sloping outwardly, so as to leave a distinct hollow between it and the lower edge of the clytra. Abdomen composed of five free segments decreasing in length, a little clevated along the middle, but on the same plane at the sides as the narrow epipleura; the intercoxal process broad but acute at apex. Coxæ embedded, the two front pairs equally separated and rather distant, the posterior less remote. Antennal furrows extending from front margin of the eyes backwards, oblique, slightly convergent.

668 COLEOPTERA

The insect exhibits characters which do not accord with those of any genus known to me. The close adaptation of the elytra to the base of the thorax, rounded outline, and unusual convexity are distinctive features.

1165. C. politula, n.s. Convex, nearly round, the general curvature of the body almost uninterrupted, quite nude above, shining black;

legs and antennæ more or less piceo-rufous.

Head distinctly but not at all closely punctured, the cibarial organs somewhat reddened. Prothorax very short, very finely and remotely punctulated, its lateral rims and apex rufescent. Elytra with moderate shallow punctures, much larger than those of the thorax, yet not readily perceptible, with rufescent margins. Antennæ as long as head and thorax, glossy, with a few yellowish hairs; club pubescent. Tibiæ inwardly ciliated, and finely pilose. Under-side reddish-black, punctulated, and pubescent. Trochanters deeply notched inwardly.

Length, 1 line; breadth, 2/3.

I found this species some years ago at Tairua.

Priateles.

Nov. gen.

Mandibles robust, strongly arched externally, simple. Terminal joint of the palpi oviform, obtuse at apex. Antennæ 11-articulate, inserted at the sides just in front of the eyes, their three basal ioints longer than the following five: first rather longer than third, stoutest, sub-pyriform; second cylindrical, intermediate in thickness between the contiguous ones, shorter than either; third slender, a little dilated towards the extremity; fourth and fifth equal, shorter than second, sub-cylindric; sixth and seventh about equal, each shorter than preceding; eighth about as long as seventh nearly twice its breadth, greatly narrowed at its base. *Club* distinct, oblong, tri-articulate; basal joint cup-shaped; second transversal; third obtusely rounded, with an indistinct appendage or false joint at its extremity. *Head* large, nearly as broad as thorax, immersed up to the eyes, produced obtusely beyond the antennal insertion. Eyes large, not very convex, moderately facetted. Prothorax transversely quadrate, marginated laterally, sub-truncate at base, sinuated in front behind the eyes, scarcely overlapping the elytra. Scutcllum rounded behind. Elytra oblong, obtusely rounded behind, leaving the pygidium exposed. Legs robust, femora dilated; tibiæ gradually expanded towards the extremity, terminating in a straight calcar. *Tarsi* with dilated basal articulations, each becoming shorter than its predecessor; second and third, cordiform; fourth, minute; fifth, almost as long as the preceding four united. Claws large, thickened though not actually dentate at the base; soles hispid, the three basal joints with a bunch of bristles at each front angle. Prosternal process gradually dilated behind, finely margined, rounded at apex, resting on a mesosternal impression having raised margins. Antennal grooves extending from the inner margin of the eyes. Metasternum moderately long. Abdomen composed of five segments, the basal moderately large, second and third about equal, fourth and fifth nearly equal. The coxæ gradually become more apart.

Body oblong, somewhat convex transversely, and a little arched longitudinally.

1166. **P. optandus,** n.s. Oblong, transversely convex, nude, shining; dark rufo-fuscous, somewhat dilute laterally; a large irregularly-formed spot behind each shoulder, and four small more or less distinct ones in line with posterior femora, testaceous; antennæ glossy, reddish; club opaque, piceous, and pubescent: legs pale-castaneous.

Head finely but distinctly punctured, unimpressed otherwise. Prothorax much broader than long, with fine rims, transversely convex, almost imperceptibly rounded anteriorly, front angles depressed, the posterior nearly rectangular, but not prominent: its punctation nearly similar to that of the head. Scutellum punctulate. Elytra slightly broader than thorax, twice its length, oblong, transversely convex, finely margined; each with a fine sutural stria, distinct behind, but becoming obsolete before the middle, three or four others equally fine, but irregularly abbreviated; the sculpture in other respects like that of the thorax. Prejidium closely punctulated. Tibia punctulate, sparsely clothed with short yellow hairs. Abdomen finely punctured, bearing many short griscous hairs.

Male.—Mandibles stouter and longer than in the female, and obliquely truncated at the apex; all the basal joints of the tarsi dilated, the anterior

most strongly.

Female.—Narrower; posterior tarsi scarcely expanded; the elytra gradually narrowed towards the apex.

3. Length, 2 lines; breadth, nearly 1.

One pair, discovered recently near Wellington by Mr. P. Stewart.

Group—SYNCHITIDÆ (p. 182). **Ablabus** (p. 183).

1167. **A. crassus,** n.s. Convex, oblong: elytra testaceous, tarsi fulvous, the other parts of the body more or less rufescent.

The head bears numerous small tubercles. Prothorax transversal, strongly curved laterally, anterior angles prominent; disc transversely convex, the sides explanate and on a much lower plane than the elytra, contracted posteriorly, but not distinctly notched; it is broadly depressed on the middle, the depression bordered by irregular elevations. and with a smaller impression before the scutellum; the surface bears many minute rounded elevations and vellow setæ. Scutellum small. Elytra not much longer than broad; a little broader than thorax; their sides and apex nearly vertical; striate-punctate, with a large compressed elevation on the third interstice at the base, and two others behind, the one on the summit of the posterior declivity the larger; three others nearer the side are placed further back, the anterior being near the middle of the elytron; they are clothed with a few yellowish setæ. moderate; tibiæ a little arched externally, with fine setæ; tarsi elongate. Antennæ red, club well-limited; the exposed portion of the basal joint as large as the second, both stout; third more slender, longer than the next: joints four to eight equal; ninth broader than the eighth, yet hardly one-third the breadth of the tenth: the terminal smaller than the 670 COLEOPTERA

tenth. When just captured, the insect is covered with dull greyish scale-like matter; on its removal the derm appears quite glossy, the intervals between the rows of punctures on the elytra being smooth and shining.

Length, $1\frac{1}{5}$ line; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

Two more or less mutilated individuals were found at Parua.

$\textbf{Group--COLYDIID}\textbf{\cancel{E}} \hspace{0.1cm} (p. \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{199}).$

Epistranus (p. 202).

Head retractile, covered with many small tubercles. Prothorax large, transversal, considerably rounded laterally at the middle, greatly narrowed behind, transversely convex, bearing many distinct tubercles, but with a distinct dorsal line expanded in front; this line and the small spaces between the tubercles smooth and glossy. Elytra longer but not much broader than the thorax, widest just behind the oblique shoulders; coarsely striate-punctate, the intervals between the punctures more or less elevated, most obviously near the sides, where the tubercles become quite distinct. Antennæ normal, the two basal joints and the club red, the smaller intermediate joints yellowish. Legs finely hispid; anterior tibiæ much bent, the others grooved.

The insect is somewhat similar to *E. humeralis*. In its natural state—*id est*, covered with soft scaly matter—the tubercles on the elytra appear in regular rows; they are much smaller than those on the thorax, and between the rows are placed palish setæ. The elytra are rather abruptly dilated near the base, and, consequently, differ in form from those of the typical species. All three are convex and a good deal contracted at the

middle.

Length, 1 line; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

I found one specimen, minus one antenna, near Whangarei Heads.

Group—CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ (p. 223). Paramecosoma.

Curtis; Lacord., Hist. des Ins. Coléop., Tom. ii., p. 425.

The characters of this genus are the same as those of *Cryptophagus*, except that the *tarsi* are composed of five joints in both sexes, of which the penultimate is smaller than the preceding.

1169. **P. maculosa**, *n.s.* Body oblong, sub-depressed, pubescent, slightly glossy; head and thorax piceo-fuscous; elytra castaneous, with three large spots, one at the apex covering the suture, and one at the side, on each, near the middle, nearly black; legs of a variegated chestnut colour, tarsi testaceous; antennæ reddish, their three terminal joints blackish.

Head distinctly punctured, the spaces between the punctures finely sculptured; eyes distinctly granulated. Prothorax marginated laterally, sub-quadrate, its sides sinuously narrowed behind, with distinct posterior angles; its sculpture exactly like that of the head. Scutellum broad. Elytra oblong, a little broader than thorax, margined, slightly

rounded laterally; they are moderately punctate-striate, and covered with fine short griseous hairs. *Legs* stout; *tibia* somewhat expanded apically; *tarsi* shorter than tibia, pentamerous, their three first joints nearly equal, fourth small, fifth clongate.

Under-side piceo-castaneous, impressed in the same way as the head

and thorax, with a few short grey hairs.

Length, r line; breadth, $\frac{7}{3}$.

Parua. The marks are not constant.

Group—BYRRHIDÆ (p. 243). Morychus (p. 244).

1170. M. nigricans, n.s. Convex, broadly oval, nude, glossy

black, legs red, tarsi fulvous, antennæ reddish-testaceous.

Head broad, its punctation rather coarse but not close; the forehead nearly truncate in the middle, obliquely sinuated toward the eyes; these latter somewhat prominent. Prothorax transversal, its sides nearly straight, the margins slightly thickened behind; its punctation is closer but finer than that of the head, and there is a linear impression near the base. Scutellum small. Elytra with moderate shallow punctures, irregularly distributed. Tibiae arched externally and finely pilose. Antennæ pubescent, basal joint dark red; the joints gradually enlarged.

The distinctly punctured thorax renders its recognition easy.

Length, 2 lines; breadth, 12.

Described from one imperfect specimen found at Parua.

1171. **M. rotundus,** n.s. Body convex, nearly round, vertical behind, moderately shining, dark brown, legs red, tarsi yellow, antennæ reddish-testaceous, sparsely clothed with rather long, erect, infuscate hairs.

Head with distinct distant punctures, the forchead forming an almost uninterrupted curve from one eye to the other. Protherax much broader than long, a good deal, but obtusely, produced apically, narrowed towards the front, its sides nearly straight: its surface is distinctly and moderately closely punctured, the punctures, however, rather more distant from one another on approaching the posterior angles. Elytra short, distinctly punctate. Internae pubescent, basal joint red, second cylindric, both stout; third slender, twice the length of the fourth; the others gradually increase.

Can be mistaken for *M. sclarius* only; differs from it in size, in the margin of the forehead being more rounded, and in the sculpture of the thorax and elytra, the former being more closely, and the latter more distinctly, punctured.

Length, 11 lines; breadth, 5.

I found one at Parua.

Group—LIMNICHIDÆ (p. 246). Limnichus (p. 246).

1172. **L. picinus,** *n.s.* Convex, obovate, apparently nude, moderately shining, pitchy-black, punctulate.

The body is considerably narrowed posteriorly, finely but densely

punctured, with a triangular punctulate scutellum. When carefully examined a few scattered yellowish hair-like scales may be seen on the elytra, and greyish ones on the legs. It is just possible, however, that perfect specimens may present a somewhat different aspect.

The species differs from L. decorus in being much duller, and rather

The species differs from *L. decorus* in being much duller, and rather broader in form, &c.; from *L. punctatus* in being more attenuated

behind, and less coarsely sculptured.

Length, 1 line; breadth, quite 1/2.

I have received one broken example from J. D. Enys, Esq., F.G.S., of Canterbury.

Group-ELMIDÆ.

Maxillary palpi short. Antennæ a little incrassated towards the extremity, inserted near the front and inner margins of the eyes. Anterior coxæ sub-globular, without distinct trochanters; the posterior narrow and parallel. Abdomen composed of five segments. Mesothoracic parapleuræ simple.

Pachycephala.

Nov. gen.

Head large, free during repose, deflexed, somewhat elongated. Labrum sub-quadrate, rounded in front, concealing the mandibles. Eyes prominent, nearly round, distinctly facetted. Antennæ 11-articulate, not quite so long as thorax, inserted near the front and inner margins of the eyes; basal joint longest, stout; second shorter but stouter than first; joints three to ten increase in breadth; eleventh hardly broader than tenth, rounded. Terminal joints of the palpi stout. Prothorax rather longer than broad, not quite as wide at the base as the elytra, conical, base bi-sinuated, posterior angles prominent, acute. Scutellum sub-oblong. Elytra oblong, marginated. Prosternal process plane, narrow, received into the cavity of the mesosternum. moderate. Anterior coxæ prominent, sub-globular; intermediate cylindrical; posterior lamelliform, narrowed towards the episternum. Abdomen composed of five segments, all free, nearly equal. Legs normal; tibiæ nearly straight, not densely ciliated; tarsi shorter than the tibiæ, their four basal joints about equal, the terminal stout, as long as the other four taken together; claws large, thickened at the base.

An undoubted member of the group, but having no near affinity to any of its described genera except Ancyronyx. The head, being as broad

as the front of the thorax, cannot be retracted within it.

1173. **P. piceum,** *n.s.* Body slightly convex, elongate, covered with short pale yellow hairs; shining, greenish-black; claws castaneous.

Head punctate, appearing rather rough and dull; mandibles glossy, reddish. Antennæ pubescent, the basal joints infuscate, the others black. Protherax a little longer than broad, narrowed anteriorly, slightly constricted near the apex, without longitudinal grooves, the middle of the base depressed, with a short carina at each side of the depression; its surface is remotely and rather finely punctured, and the intervals between the punctures are minutely punctulated. Scutellum narrow. Elytra

broader than the thorax, oblong, marginated laterally, gradually rounded posteriorly; the scutellar region is depressed, their shoulders somewhat elevated, and the middle of each broadly impressed; they are punctate-striate, the punctures more obvious than the striæ, all more or less irregular, the sutural striæ being nearly obliterated at the base, and their punctation ceasing behind the middle. Legs clothed nearly in the same way as the body.

Under-side blackish, densely punctulated, covered with pale yellow hairs, some of which are very short; *metasternum* grooved longitudinally;

the two front pairs of coxæ and the base of the femora castaneous.

Length, $1\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

We are indebted to Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington, for the detection of this species. He found it on stones in a local stream.

Group—LUCANIDÆ (p. 250). **Dorcus** (p. 251).

1174. **D. stewarti,** n.s. Body sub-depressed, oblong, obscureblack, legs piceous, antennal club and palpi reddish, sparingly clothed

with short, erect, yellowish setæ.

Head broadly depressed in front, moderately closely and not very coarsely punctured, the base and a spot in front of each eye nearly smooth; eyes encroached upon by the lateral lobes, but not deeply divided; mandibles stout, tri-dentate, moderately punctured. Prethorax transversal, anterior angles prominent, the middle of its apex sub-truncate, the sides slightly rounded, broadest in front, base feebly sinuated; its whole surface more or less punctured, the punctures similar to those on the head, much closer near the sides, with a large shallow impression on each side of the middle. Scutellum nearly smooth, having only a few fine punctures at its centre. Elitia less than twice the length of the thorax, widely marginated at the base, the humeral angles not very prominent. rounded behind; their punctation the same as that of the thorax, becoming closer towards the sides, and on some parts of the disc rather sparingly punctured, but without distinctly-raised linear spaces. Anterior tibiæ obtusely dentate externally, the others with one median tooth. Club tri-articulate.

Under-side black, more coarsely sculptured than the upper, the back and sides of the head and the sides of the abdomen with very few punc-

tures.

Its comparatively small size, anterior depression of the head, and sculpture of the inferior surface, &c., lead to its identification.

Length, $5-5\frac{2}{3}$ lines; breadth, $2-2\frac{1}{3}$.

I have three mutilated specimens: one from Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington; the others I found near Stoke Point, Waitemata Harbour.

1175. **D.** abditus, n.s. Oblong, sub-depressed, nude, obscure

black, legs rufo-piceous, tarsi and antennæ pitchy-red.

Head transversal, coarsely punctured, but with the basal space nearly smooth, considerably depressed on the middle, the lateral lobes nearly dividing the eyes; mandibles stout, notched at apex, bi-dentate inwardly, coarsely sculptured, but more finely near the extremity. Prothorax

much broader than long, obtusely lobed in front, feebly sinuate at base, its sides indistinctly incurved at the middle and obliquely narrowed near the posterior angles: it has a feebly-impressed dorsal line, and is closely and coarsely punctured. Scutellum punctate. Elytra not twice the length of the thorax, with obtuse but prominent shoulders, rounded posteriorly; their surface is coarsely and densely punctured, but the suture and three or four indistinctly-elevated longitudinal spaces (of each) are more sparingly punctured. Anterior tibiæ with about six teeth on the outer edge, the others simple, all more or less grooved and punctured.

Under-side coarsely punctured except on a quadrate space at the back of the head, which is quite smooth and shining. Antennæ pubescent;

club tri-articulate.

The only clothing observable, irrespective of that of the mouth, con-

sists of a few hairs along the base of the thorax and on the legs.

Evidently closely allied to White's *D. punctulatus*. The name and description of that species, however, imply a totally different kind of sculpture, and no mention is made of the large and deep cavity on the middle of the head.

Length, $6-6\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, $2\frac{9}{3}$.

Mr. P. Stewart discovered two specimens under pieces of wood near Wellington.

Group-EUCNEMIDÆ (p. 277).

Neocharis.

1176. N. osculans, n.s. Narrow, slightly glossy, piceous, covered

with grey and pale-brown tomentum; legs testaceous.

Antennæ elongate, their second and third joints short, conjointly as long as the fourth; the others, though expanded apically, are not acutely produced; they are dull-black in colour, and densely covered with pubescence. Head punctate. Prothorax sub-quadrate, but narrowed anteriorly; moderately closely punctured. Elytra moderately closely punctured, with a sutural stria on each, feebly impressed on the middle, but deeply sunk and bent at the apex.

This species is intermediate between N. pubescens and N. simplex, partaking the characters of both; the form of the body and antennæ being similar to that of the latter, whilst the clothing resembles that of

the former species.

3. Length, nearly 2 lines; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{2}$. The only individual I have was found at Tairua.

Talerax (p. 279).

1177. **T.** capax, n.s. Body narrow, sub-parallel, castaneous,

rather red; tarsi fulvous; pubescent, moderately shining.

Antennæ long and stout, their basal and third joints longest and about equal; second very small; joints 4-10 sub-serrate, eleventh elongate. Head punctate. Prothorax sub-quadrate, depressed towards the base, a little sinuated laterally behind the middle, with moderately long posterior angles; its surface is densely punctured, covered with decumbent yellow hairs, and feebly impressed longitudinally. Elytra

elongate, slightly attenuated posteriorly, closely and finely punctured, destitute of distinct strice, but, when carefully examined from the front, indistinct strice will be perceived, the sutural at the apex being bent and sunk in a rather deep groove: they appear rugulose, and are clothed with depressed vellow hairs.

My specimen, no doubt a male, is distinguished from the same sex of T, distans by its relatively shorter and more robust antennæ, rather more striate clytra, and more closely and coarsely punctured thorax.

Length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$.

Habitat, Tairua.

1178. **T. niger,** n.s. Body moderately narrow, sub-parallel; shining, black, legs not concolorous, being brown and chestnut, tarsi dark-testaceous, the two basal articulations of the antennæ reddish, the

others piceous.

Antennæ moderately long and stout, dull, with minute sculpture and pubescence; basal joint longest, bent, second short; joints 3-10 about equal in length, becoming more distinctly serrate towards the extremity; they are separated by the deflexed portion of the forehead. Head rather broad, densely and rugosely punctate; gree rather small. Prothorax nearly quadrate, a little obliquely rounded at the anterior angles, posterior angles long and directed backwards; it is closely punctured, and clothed with fine griseous hairs. Elytra moderately long, gradually narrowed towards the apex, their shoulders obtusely elevated; they are clothed and sculptured in the same way as the thorax, appear slightly rugose, and bear two or three obvious apical strice, the sutural deeply impressed at the extremity. Tarsi stout, basal joint longest. Sternum distinctly, abdomen finely, punctured, and pubescent.

The *prosternum* is deeply grooved from base to apex; the hind coxal lamina is but little produced over the trochanter. The basal joint of the anterior tarsus is prolonged at the apex, the fourth so excavated as to

appear bilobed, and the claws are thickened at the base.

In the *female* the body is rather larger and more parallel-sided, the elytra not being obviously attenuated posteriorly, and the antennæ are shorter and less serrate.

3. Length, 2 lines; breadth, 1.

I found two specimens quite recently at Stoke Point, Waitemata Harbour.

1179. **T. rustieus,** n.s. Cyfindric, slightly convex transversely, glossy, clothed with fine griseous hairs; black, legs piceous, the knees

and terminal tarsal joints reddish.

Antennæ moderately long and robust, dull black, finely sculptured and pubescent; basal joint stout, second short, third shorter than fourth but longer than second; joints 4-10 a little longer than broad, subserrate; eleventh oviform. Head closely punctate; eves rather small. Prothorax sub-quadrate, rounded anteriorly, posterior angles moderate, slightly divergent, its apex without the usual margin; it is moderately punctured. Elytra elongate, quite parallel, apex rounded, with obtusely elevated shoulders; moderately punctate-striate, interstices punctulated, so as to seem rugulose; the sutural striæ, though rather more strongly im-

pressed at the apices, are not deeply sunk. Tarsi of the orthodox

pattern.

This insect most nearly resembles the female *T. niger*, but the third antennal joint is shorter, and, though the point of insertion of the antennæ is narrower, yet they are less approximated than in *Neocharis*; the thorax is not only more rounded at the front angles, but not marginated as is the case in the preceding species. It must be considered the representative of a form intermediate between *Talerax* and *Neocharis*.

Length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lines; breadth, quite $\frac{2}{3}$.

I found one individual, probably a female, at Woodside, Stoke Point, Waitemata Harbour.

1180. **T. foveatus**, n.s. Body sub-parallel, broadest in front and gradually narrowed posteriorly, but little shining, clothed with pale-yellow hairs; piceous; legs infuscate-red, tarsi fulvous, antennæ reddish.

Head closely punctured. Prothorax sub-quadrate, deeply bisinuated at the base, with moderately prominent posterior angles; the sides are rounded anteriorly, and its apex is finely marginated and rufescent; its surface is densely punctured, and has a fovea-like depression at each side before the middle. Scutellum punctate and pilose. Elytra narrowed posteriorly, very slightly compressed near the middle, densely and rugosely punctate, not very perceptibly striate, but with two more or less deeply impressed apical grooves; the hairs around the compressed parts appear longer than those on the dorsum. Antenna robust, pubescent, punctulate, rather dull, and but little serrate; basal joint stout; second short, but not greatly abbreviated; third shorter than first, much longer than fourth; eleventh elongate.

The two obvious foveæ on the thorax, not very prominent eyes, and conspicuous pubescence distinguish this species. The antennæ are

somewhat similar to those of Neocharis varia.

Length, $2\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, quite $\frac{2}{3}$.

I found three or four examples in the forests near Whangarei Harbour, the largest of which has been selected as the type; the smaller ones have the clytra more evenly clothed; the antennæ extend backwards to the hind angles of the thorax.

Melanus.

Nov. gen.

Epistome rounded in the middle, obliquely sinuated towards the anterior margin of the eyes, its edge fine and horizontal, projecting but little. Clypeus large, vertical, placed immediately below the edge of the forehead, which, as intimated above, hardly extends beyond it, contracted at its base, so as to be almost triangular. Labrum small. Antennal cavities distinct, surrounding the front and lower part of the eyes. Antennae stout, in repose, extending to the posterior angles of the thorax; basal joint long and stout, second short, third longer than broad, joints 4-10 sub-quadrate, not serrate, eleventh narrower but longer than the preceding one. Prosternum quite truncate at apex, its middle part transversely convex, terminating in a finely margined process; its suture extending from the front angle to the coxa: along each side deeply

grooved from the anterior almost to the extremity of the posterior angles. Mesosternal carrily small but deep, with thickened and somewhat elevated lateral margins, apparently open behind, so that the inter-coxal suture is rendered indistinct. Metasternum rather short, canaliculate. Coxal lamina very large, its trochanteral portion about half the length of the metasternum, obtusely prominent over the trochanter, obliquely truncate towards the suture; obliquely narrowed, yet quite broad, towards the episternum. Tarsi stout, their basal joint longer than the succeeding four united, penultimate apparently lamellate, fifth rather small, claws simple.

If the front edge of the forehead were rendered indistinct, the head

would be similar to that of the genus Talcra.v.

1181. **M. sculptus,** *n.s.* Body sub-parallel, rather depressed, sub-opaque; sparsely clothed with very fine grey and yellow hairs, the latter the coarser and somewhat congregated near the base of the thorax, and the base and suture of the clytra; colour almost wholly black, the

last four joints of the tarsi only being infuscate.

Head densely punctate, the margin of the forehead smooth and glossy. Prothorax about as long as broad, rounded towards the front, its apex truncate and slightly deflexed, its sides behind the anterior curvature nearly straight, posterior angles projecting backwards, the base deeply bisinuated; a distinct basal furrow extends forward to the middle, and the basal curvatures are depressed; its whole surface is very densely but rather finely punctured. Elytra slightly and gradually narrowed posteriorly, with simple strike and rather closely wrinkled interstices; the two sutural strike of each elytron are rather broad behind, the one nearest the suture more deeply impressed than the other at the apex; the third and fourth unite at some distance from the apex, the others become confluent but are not abbreviated. Legs short; tibiae straight inwardly, ciliated outwardly. Under-side black, densely punctured and pubescent. Internac stoat, of nearly equal thickness throughout, normal.

These characters can hardly fail to render the species distinct. I at first thought the insect might prove to be the *Drasterius nigellus* of White; but the elytral sculpture, almost at a glance, seems sufficient to separate

the two species.

Length, 27 lines: breadth, 1.

I found three or four individuals in the vicinity of Whangarei Harbour; another has been received recently from Wellington, where it had been found by Mr. P. Stewart.

Group-ELATERIDÆ.

Thoramus (p. 280).

1182. T. cervinus, n.s. Narrow, not very glossy, reddish-brown,

clothed with fine pale-vellow hairs.

Head coarsely but not very closely punctured, broadly impressed between the eyes, Protherax longer than broad, moderately closely punctured, except on the narrow dorsal space, its punctation much closer near the sides. Elytra broadly dilated behind the middle, apices gradually narrowed, not obtusely rounded; striate, the five sutural

furrows almost impunctate, the others distinctly; interstices plane, rather closely punctulated and slightly rugose. Antenna sub-serrate, second and third joints short, the latter the longer. Stevnum rather coarsely, the flanks of the prosternum finely and remotely, punctured. The suture between the intermediate coxa distinct, consisting of a groove, not a mere linear impression; the margins of the mesosternal cavity are a good deal elevated anteriorly and rather sharply defined; coxal lamina well developed.

When contrasted with T. wakefieldi and its allies the difference of form at once strikes the eye, the elytra being curved outwardly behind the middle; their breadth near the base is $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines, in T. wakefieldi it is 3 lines; the tarsi are more slender, and the mesosternal cavity differs.

Length, 9 lines; breadth, $2\frac{3}{4}$.

I found one individual only at Parua, Whangarei Harbour.

Obs.—In *T. wakefieldi* the prosternum is sparingly and finely punctured, the metasternum finely and distinctly. *T. rugosus* has the middle of the prosternum rather coarsely punctured, its flanks finely and remotely; the margins of the mesosternal cavity are broad and a little elevated; the suture between the middle coxæ is linear, but the anterior angles of the metasternum at that point are cut away, thus leaving an evident gap between its front angles and the coxæ. *T. fovcolatus* has convex elytral interstices, and is finely and distantly punctured underneath.

These remarks will aid in the separation of the species of this rather difficult genus.

1183. **T. angustus**, *n.s. Body* rather narrow and almost parallel, shining, black, the sides of the elytra rufescent posteriorly; clothed with fine vellow hairs.

Head coarsely punctured. *Prothora.v* longer than broad, with rather prominent posterior angles, coarsely and closely punctured, least so on the disc. *Elytra* elongate, almost parallel, punctate-striate, the inner striæ not very evidently punctured, interstices punctulated.

Under-side more or less punctulate and pubescent. Intercoxal process of the metasternum rather narrow, with a fine suture between the coxæ. Antennæ dull, second and third joints short, the latter rather longer,

joints 4-10 slightly produced inwardly at the extremity.

The most parallel-sided species of the genus, narrow in proportion to its length, its thorax very perceptibly longer than broad. Differentiated from *T. cervinus* in coloration, in the normal form of the mesosternal cavity, fine intercoxal suture. &c.

Length, 10 lines; breadth, $2\frac{1}{2}$.

Described from one example discovered at Martin Bay, Otago, by Professor Hutton.

1184. **T. parvulus**, *n.s.* Shining, thorax rufo-piceous, elytra dark castaneous, clothed with fine yellow hairs.

Head rather distinctly punctured. Prothorax longer than broad, with two fovex near the base, moderately closely punctured. Elytra punctate-striate, the inner strixe indistinctly punctured, the intervals between the grooves punctulated and a little rugose. Antennæ clongate; second and

third articulations short, equal; joints 4-10 slightly prolonged inwardly

at the apex, the false terminal joint distinct.

Under-side piceous, punctate and pubescent. Metasternum grooved throughout its whole length; mesosternal cavity shallow behind; intercoxal suture distinct; coxal lamina a good deal developed near the trochanter, but much decreased towards the episternum.

Length, 7 lines; breadth, nearly 2.

One example in my own collection; exact locality unknown.

Oxylasma.

Nov. gen.

Epistome obtusely rounded, horizontal, its front margin distinct, but not reflexed, projecting beyond the clypeus; the latter vertical, not abbreviated, widely emarginated; the habrum on the same plane as the clypeus, or, at any rate, not perceptibly different. Prosternal suture represented by a broad smooth line extending from the outer edge of the coxa to the eye; prosternal process curved upwards between the coxa. Mesosternal cavity moderate, with thick, nearly horizontal margins. Process of the metasternum rather narrow, its suture distinct. Coxal lamina strongly developed over the trochanter, where it is notched; from thence it decreases abruptly, so that before reaching the episternum it becomes quite linear and acuminate. Tarsi moderate, simple, all the joints well developed, the penultimate smallest, entire. The antennal spaces are small, concealed from above by the edge of the forehead. Eves large and prominent, finely but distinctly facetted. Chin-piece prominent, broadly rounded.

1185. **O. pannosum**, *n.s. Body* almost bare, having only excessively minute greyish hairs distributed over its surface, though a few longer ones may be noticed on the anterior angles of the thorax; it is

glossy, reddish-brown in colour, with yellow legs and antennæ.

Head closely and coarsely punctured, a good deal depressed in front. Prothorax longer than broad, curvedly narrowed before the middle, becoming rather broader, with a very slight sinuation, towards the prominent divergent posterior angles; disc convex, broadly but not deeply impressed longitudinally, and also near each side; its punctation moderate, finest near the middle; slightly wrinkled on the median groove. Scatellum quadrate. Elytra but little rounded laterally, punctate-striate, the interstices rather finely and distantly punctulated, yet appearing somewhat rugose; the sculpture becomes coarser towards the sides.

Under-side castaneous, coxe yellow; somewhat closely punctate, and with longer pubescence than the upper surfaces. Legs pubescent. Antennæ stout but filiform, clongate, second and third articulations short and about equal, each shorter than the third. Metasternum grooved.

The insect appears glabrous, and is broadest behind the posterior

femora.

Length, 61 lines; breadth, 21.

Described from one example found near Whangarei Heads.

680 COLEOPTERA

1186. **O. tectum.** n.s. Body elongated, narrowed towards both extremities, sub-depressed, rather densely covered with yellowish-grey hairs; reddish-castaneous. Legs more or less infuscate; antennæ obscure-testaceous.

Antennæ very long, extending backwards beyond the posterior femora, slender, filiform; basal joint stout, about half the length of the third; second and third short, the latter the longer, conjointly decidedly shorter than the following one. Head coarsely but not closely punctured, very much depressed in front. Protherax longer than broad, gradually narrowed anteriorly, conical, its apex truncate, with the distinct angles not perceptibly depressed, posterior angles long and divergent; it is closely punctured, with a median furrow from base to apex. Scutellum longer than broad. Elytra elongate, punctate-striate, interstices slightly convex, rugulose, apices simple. Under-side castaneous, rather densely punctured and pubescent.

The *prosternal process* is considerably elevated between the coxæ, and the margins of the *mesosternal cavity* are rather fine, much more so than

in the typical species. Metasternum canaliculate.

Length, 5½ lines; breadth, nearly 1½.

My two specimens, one mutilated, were found near Whangarei Heads.

Mecastrus lateristrigatus, White. (Syn., 550, Elater

lateristrigatus, ante, p. 306.)

Antennæ long and stout, pubescent, black, second and third joints short, equal, conjointly shorter than fourth; joints 4-10 acute inwardly at the extremity. Head punctate. Protherax longer than broad, narrowed towards the front; shining black, with rather long but fine dark-grey hairs, rather finely and moderately closely punctured. Elytra black, with a broad infuscate-red vitta on each near the side; punctate-striate interstices rugulose, closed with finer hairs than those on the thorax. Legs black. 3.

Female.—Antennal joints 4–10 less acute at the apex, third longer than second; thorax closely punctulated, its posterior angles rufescent; elytra rather less evidently punctured, and their lateral stripes less obvious.

3. Length, $3\frac{3}{4}$ lines; breadth, quite 1.

I found one pair in the neighbourhood of Whangarei Harbour.

Cryptohypnus (p. 295).

1187. **C. meinertzhageni**, n.s. Elongate, sub-parallel, moderately shining, covered with fine, short, yellowish-grey hairs; fuscous, head and thorax darkest, legs fusco-testaceous; antennæ, save the two

reddish basal joints, obscure-black.

Head finely but densely punctate, transversely impressed just behind the well-defined margin of the epistome, which is somewhat rufescent. Prothorax longer than broad, convex, obtusely rounded near the middle, a good deal narrowed behind, with prominent, divergent posterior angles; its whole surface is closely but not coarsely punctured, and is impressed longitudinally. Elvtra elongate, a little dilated posteriorly, the suture somewhat elevated; finely punctate-striate, the interstices so sculptured as

to appear slightly wrinkled. Legs elongate; tibix slightly flexuose. Antenna of moderate length, their basal joint stout, second and third almost equal in length, each shorter than the fourth; joints 4-10 longer than broad, not acute inwardly at the apex; they are clothed with fine grey hairs.

The colour of the antennæ serves as a guide to the identification of

the species.

Length, $2\frac{2}{3}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$.

Named in honor of its discoverer, F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., of Waimarama, Napier, who sent me two specimens some time ago. This is the only New Zealand species of the genus I have seen.

Chrosis (p. 296).

1188. C. livens, n.s. Body elongate and narrow, sub-parallel,

very finely pubescent, shining blackish-blue.

Head irregularly punctured, leaving two almost smooth spaces, Protherax considerably longer than broad, laterally emarginated, posterior angles long, carinated and divergent, its apex marginated behind each eye, and, just behind the anterior angles, the sides are obtusely dilated; the dorsal space is very sparsely punctured; from thence the punctures, though still very small, are more approximated, becoming quite coarse and close at the sides. Elytra elongate, attenuated posteriorly; the apices are obsoletely pointed at the suture, but, in line with the third, interstices protrude in the form of a stout tooth: they are punctate-striate, with punctulated but not at all rugose interstices. Antennæ moderately elongate, their three basal joints nearly nude and glossy, the others densely pubescent and dull: the second articulation is quite half the length of the third; joints 4-10 scarcely serrate. Underside blackish and finely pubescent. The flanks of the prosternum densely punctulated, the remainder of the breast and the abdomen punctulated. Trochanteral portion of coxal lamina not much developed. No intercoxal suture can be detected.

Allied to *C. polita*, but readily enough distinguished therefrom by the incrassated antero-lateral margins of the thorax, and the absence of the normal suture between the intermediate coxe.

Length, $6\frac{3}{4}$ lines; breadth, $1\frac{3}{4}$.

I am indebted to Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington, for my two specimens.

1189. C. validus, n.s. Body rather robust, clothed with short

brassy hairs, slightly glossy, dark infuscate-red.

Mead punctate, somewhat impressed on the vertex. Protherax about as long as broad, narrowed anteriorly, very slightly but widely bisinuated laterally, hind angles robust, scarcely divergent and carinated above, feebly emarginated behind the eyes; its disc is finely and sparingly punctured; the punctation of the sides though closer is not at all coarse, and it has two rounded depressions near the front. Elytra narrowed posteriorly, apices rounded; striate, the three or four sutural strike of each impunctate, the external ones not coarsely punctured; the interstices, though punctulated, are not at all rugose. Interna short, pubescent, obscure-red, their second joint not much shorter than the third. Underside castaneous, finely pubescent; frosternum moderately punctulated,

682 COLEOPTERA

metasternum more remotely; the sides of the abdomen and its whole apical segment rather closely punctulated. The trochanteral portion of the coxal lamina in this as well as the two following species is notched at the articulation itself, and a little emarginated just beyond it.

Unfortunately I have been unable to examine a specimen of *C. barbata*, but the sculpture of its thorax (*cribri-punctato*) seems sufficient

to separate it from the present species.

Length, $8\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, $2\frac{2}{3}$.

I have received one example from Professor Hutton, who found it at Martin Bay, on the west coast of Otago.

1190. **C. setigerus,** n.s. Shining, piceo-fuscous, the sides of the elytra rufescent towards the apices, clothed with fine, short, decumbent,

pale-yellow setæ.

Head closely and coarsely punctured, with a spot near each eye almost smooth. Prothorax longer than broad, narrowed anteriorly, apex tri-sinuated, posterior angles robust, carinated; its median space is moderately and rather finely punctured, the punctures becoming more congregated towards the sides. Elytra elongate, narrowed posteriorly, apices slightly excised, but not pointed at the extremities of the excision; they are punctate-striate, but the outer striæ only are very distinctly punctured, interstices closely punctulated. Antennæ moderate, their three basal articulations shining, the others dull with pubescence, pitchy in colour, the second joint more than half the length of the third. Under-side dark castaneous, punctulate and pubescent. Metasternum impressed longitudinally. Legs infuscate-red and finely hispid.

The contour more parallel than in *C. validus*; its clothing consists of fine brassy setæ rather than hairs. The three sinuosities of the apical

margin of the thorax are quite distinctive.

Length, $6\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, $1\frac{4}{5}$.

The only individual I have seen came from J. D. Enys, Esq., F.G.S., of Castle Hill Station, Canterbury.

1191. **C. brevicollis,** *n.s.* Colour dark castaneous, somewhat reddened laterally, inclining to piceous on the middle, legs dark red,

antennæ piceous.

Head distinctly punctate. Prothorax rather short, broader than long if the hind angles be excluded, gradually narrowed towards the front; the disc is very finely and rather distantly punctured, the sides not much more closely except near the anterior angles, with a rounded depression on each side in front. Elytra elongate, apices very slightly truncated; they are sub-parallel, punctate-striate, the sutural strice not perceptibly punctured, the sculpture coarser towards the sides. Under-side finely punctured and pubescent.

There is little to distinguish this from the preceding species except the thorax, which is not tri-sinuated in front, is rather short and nearly nude. Thy body is almost destitute of pubescence, though otherwise, most likely, in perfect specimens: what remains consists of short yellowish

hairs.

Length, $6\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, $1\frac{3}{4}$.

Professor Hutton sent one example from Otago some time ago.

1192. **C. castaneus,** n.s. Body somewhat glossy, castaneous, legs and elytra paler, labrum red. Antenna rather bright, with fine

yellowish hairs; second joint only a trifle shorter than the third.

Head punctate, with a spot on each side of the vertex with fewer punctures. Prothorax a little longer than broad, gradually narrowed towards the front; its punctation is moderately coarse and close, becoming quite dense near the sides, but its basal portion is very finely punctured and impressed longitudinally. Elytra elongate, their apices simple, finely striated, the four sutural strice of each nearly plane, the others punctate, but none very coarsely, interstices punctulated. Under-side darker than the upper, punctulate and pubescent. Coxal lamina obtusely rounded over the trochanter, where it is well developed, and from thence rather abruptly narrowed towards the episternum.

The red labrum, peculiarly sculptured thorax, and the form of the

coxal plate, will enable this species to be identified.

Length, $4\frac{3}{4}$ lines; breadth, quite $1\frac{1}{3}$.

I am indebted to Professor Hutton for the only specimen I have seen; it was found in Otago.

1193. **C. certus**, *n.s.* Narrow, moderately shining, castaneous; thorax reddish; elytra slightly tinged with green; legs and antennæ

testaceous; the clothing is composed of short yellowish hairs.

Head reddish, punctate. Prothorax rather longer than broad, gradually narrowed anteriorly, posterior angles divergent; its dorsal line, though rather fine, is most distinct on the disc, whereas in the other species I examined this line is broad, and does not proceed far from the base; its punctation is moderate, and not close on the dorsum, still less so on the hinder part, but becomes close and coarse on the sides. Elytra very slightly but widely incurved near the middle, with simple apices; finely striate; the discoidal finely, the lateral more distinctly, punctured; the interstices finely sculptured, in some parts quite impunctate. The antennæ attain the base of the thorax, are pubescent, and rather bright, their basal articulation short and stout, the second nearly as long as the third. Inferior surface finely sculptured and pubescent. The femoral portion of the coxal lamina well developed.

The dorsal line of the thorax renders the species distinct.

Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ lines; breadth, $1\frac{1}{3}$.

One individual has been received quite recently, from J. D. Enys, Esq., F.G.S., of Canterbury.

1194. C. fulvipes, n.s. Body sub-parallel, reddish-brown, legs

and antennæ yellowish, clothed with short whitish hairs.

Head longitudinally impressed, closely punctured and densely pilose. Protherax longer than broad, only slightly narrowed towards the front, with prominent carinated posterior angles; its dorsal line rather feebly impressed, but continued from base to apex; its whole surface densely and moderately coarsely punctured. Elytra elongate, rounded apically; striated, some of the strice interrupted, appearing to consist of elongate impressions, but not corresponding on both elytra; the sutural seem free from punctures, whilst others, as stated, are irregular, so that the sculpture cannot be accurately delineated; the intervals between the grooves are

rugulose. Antennæ stout, of moderate length, pubescent, their second

joint obviously shorter than the succeeding one.

The dense and comparatively coarse punctation, and continuous median groove of the thorax, combined with the irregular elytral sculpture, differentiate this from all the other species known to me.

Length, 2% lines; breadth, 3.

Described from one mutilated specimen sent from Dunedin some time ago by Professor Hutton.

Group—TELEPHORIDÆ (p. 325).

Aclytia (p. 326).

1195. **A. tumida**, n.s. Elongate-oblong, depressed, very finely pubescent; moderately shining, black, with long, curved, rufous mandibles.

Head a little uneven, closely punctulated. Prothorax strongly transversal, with irregularly raised and reflexed margins, front angles obtuse, the posterior nearly rectangular; there is an abbreviated dorsal groove at the base, and, on each side of it, a rather large, shining, pyriform elevation, more glossy than the rest of the rather dull, closely punctulated surface. Scattellum elongate, punctulate. Elytra elongate, parallel, marginated, obtusely rounded behind, of the same width as the thorax: their whole surface is very densely and rugosely punctured, and covered with very fine, greyish, decumbent hairs.

May be easily recognized by the shining thoracic elevations.

Length, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, $1\frac{1}{2}$.

I have one mutilated specimen from J. D. Enys, Esq., F.G.S.

shining, deep black. The *antennæ* are long and stout, dull and rough.

Head rather rough, with ill-defined sculpture. Prothorax transverse, slightly convex, distinctly margined, anterior angles oblique, posterior almost rectangular, widest at its base, sides nearly straight; an obsolete median line terminates near the base in a fovea-like expansion; its disc is nearly smooth, but the sides are punctate. Elvtra of normal form, closely and rugosely punctulated, less densely near the base and apex than elsewhere. Under-side black, the abdomen clothed with griseous hairs.

Distinguished by its rough head and antennæ, and rather regularly formed thoracic margins.

Length, 1\frac{2}{3} lines; breadth, nearly \frac{2}{3}.

Two examples found near Wellington by Mr. P. Stewart.

Group-MELYRIDÆ (p. 328).

Dasytes (p. 328).

1197. **D. stewarti**, *n.s.* Elongate, moderately narrow, shining; head and thorax black, elytra greenish, legs piceous, the three first antennal joints obscure-red.

Head rather short and broad, remotely punctulated, with minute

greyish hairs proceeding from the punctures. Prothorax hardly as long as broad, somewhat dilated laterally behind the middle, where it is widest, yet not greatly exceeding the width of the head, narrowed and depressed at the base, constricted in front; the dorsal space is finely, rather distantly, but distinctly punctured, the sides more closely and coarsely. Scalellum transversal. Elytra elongate, a little broader than the thorax, with obtusely elevated shoulders; their sculpture assumes the form of transversal rugosities rather than punctures, but a small space near each shoulder exhibits fine but distinct punctures; their clothing consists of numerous short greyish hairs. Legs long and stout, the posterior tarsus as long as the tibia.

In one example the elytra are of a more metallic green than in the

other.

Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

Described from two mutilated specimens found by Mr. P. Stewart at Wellington.

Group—CLERIDÆ (p. 33°). Phymatophæa (p. 334).

1198. **P. pictum**, n.s. Body of a bronze colour, infuscate rather than violaceous, metallic; all the posterior tibiæ, the greater portion of the two anterior pairs, the first eight joints of the antennæ, and the basal part of the articulations of the club, testaceous; the femora slightly tinged with a darker colour. The marks on the elytra are pale yellow, and a little elevated; the anterior almost oblique and contiguous at the suture, and, in one example, the outer angle is prolonged backwards so as to unite with the larger one near the hind thigh; this latter spot extends from the side half-way across the disc; the base of the elytra in the same specimen is suffused with testaceous-brown, and their apices, as well as a portion of the suture, are more or less vellowish.

The *head* is moderately punctured. The *prothorax* constricted anteriorly, considerably dilated laterally behind the middle, and marginated at the base; its surface is nearly impunctate. The *clytra* are rather broad, widest behind; each with a depression near the shoulder, the space near the suture clevated; the disc itself is plane, and its sculpture consists of six or seven almost regular rows of rather coarse punctures terminating near the middle, the posterior half being finely and remotely punctured.

The body is sparingly clothed with fuscous hairs.

The elytra are rather broader and their sculpture coarser than in *P. violacca*, and the posterior yellow spots are entire and much paler in colour.

Length, $2\frac{9}{3}$ -3 lines; breadth, 1.

My two specimens were discovered near Wellington by Mr. Stewart.

1199. P. dorsale, n.s. Body resembling that of the preceding

species in form and clothing.

Antennæ more or less infuscate; the apices of the first eight joints, and the bases of the clavate one, testaceous; head, thorax, and front legs blue; the other two pairs of legs, the greater portion of the sides, and the scutellar region of the elytra violaceous; the apices and dorsal space

testaceous, but becoming redder near the base. The frontal spots on the elytra are merged in the suffused discoidal space, but the hind ones are

distinct, transversal, and yellow in colour.

The *head* is rather coarsely punctured. The middle of the *thorax* is nearly smooth, but its sides are very perceptibly punctured. The punctation of the anterior half of the *elytra* resembles that observable in *P. pictum*, but the rest is more distinct, and their surface does not exhibit any of the ill-defined rugosities visible in that species and *P. violacca*.

Length, 3 lines; breadth, 1.

Described from one individual sent from Napier by F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq.

1200. **P. viridans,** *n.s. Body* shining, dark bluish-green, tarsi and antennæ obscure-black.

The *spots* on the elytra are small, elevated, and quite isolated; the hind ones entire, transverse, situated at each side near the posterior femora; the frontal ones, between the latter and the intermediate, are distant from the suture; they are testaceous-red.

The *head* is moderately coarsely punctured; as are also the sides of the *thorax*; the punctures on the basal half of the *clytra* are smaller than in the two preceding, and, apparently, cease altogether before attaining the posterior spots.

The form, clothing, and irregularities of surface, being identical with those of *P. pictum*, need not be recapitulated.

Length, nearly 2\frac{1}{4} lines; breadth, \frac{2}{3}.

I am indebted to F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., of Napier, for the only example I have seen.

1201. **P. testacea**, n.s. Body testaceous, the antennæ (except the basal joint) and the extremities of the tibiæ and tarsi infuscate; the sides of the thorax, the scutellum, an oblong basal and much larger median

spot on each elytron, piceous.

The *head*, in line with the eyes, is rather broader than the thorax, its frontal portion deflexed, and its entire surface closely and coarsely punctured. *Prothorax* longer than broad, almost widest in front, contracted before the middle, and much more so at the base; it is not, however, greatly dilated laterally; its surface is coarsely punctured, more especially at the sides, where the intervals between the punctures are distinct but narrow. *Elytra* elongate, broader than thorax, slightly, but widely, incurved near the middle, a little depressed near the humeral angles, but without perceptible scutellar elevations; their punctation is coarse and dense, but ceases a little beyond the hind thighs.

The insect is slightly glossy, and clothed with fine, erect, testaceous

hairs. It is allied to P. opiloides.

Length, $1\frac{\pi}{4} - 2\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{9}{3}$.

I possess two examples, not in good condition, which were collected by Mr. P. Stewart in the neighbourhood of Port Nicholson.

1202. **P. atratum**, *n.s. Body* of an almost uniform black colour, but little shining, and very sparsely pilose.

Antennæ elongate, their club being considerably longer than the

eight preceding joints united. Head hardly as broad as the dilated part of the thorax, densely and coarsely punctate. Prothorax a little longer than broad, widest close to the base, its whole surface occupied by coarse punctures, the interstices narrow; there are four minute tubercular elevations on the disc, two near the base, the others in front of the middle. Elytra broader than thorax, their greatest width near the apices; they are rather flat, not obviously depressed near the shoulders, and are covered with a coarse dense punctation terminating just at the posterior declivity, yet even there not at all smooth.

In one specimen the head and thorax are bluish, the elvtra greenish,

and the knees fuscous.

Length, 2 lines; breadth, nearly \(\frac{2}{3}\).

The two mutilated individuals before me were found by Mr. P. Stewart in the vicinity of Wellington.

Group—ANOBIIDÆ (p. 339). Sphinditeles.

Nov. gen.

Body sub-cylindrical. Palpi short, their terminal joints apparently thickened. Antenna 11-articulate, none of the joints perceptibly reduced; basal joint stout, thickened towards its extremity; second smaller, third slightly longer; fourth and fifth longer than broad, sub-triangular; joints 6-10 each shorter than the preceding, obtusely triangular; eleventh rather short, oviform. Head immersed nearly to the eyes, these latter prominent and distinctly facetted. Prothorax rather longer than broad, narrowed anteriorly, sub-truncate at base. Scattellum distinct. Elytra oblong. Legs moderate; tarsi rather long, basal articulation longest; second and third obconical, the latter short; fourth bilobed, or nearly so; fifth moderately elongate; claves obvious, sub-dentate.

This genus should find its place at the head of the group, and thus render the transition between it and the *Ptinida* more gradual.

1203. **S. atriventris,** n.s. Body obscure-red, tarsi yellowish; its clothing consists of fine yellowish hairs evenly distributed over the whole surface.

Head closely but not deeply punctured. Prothorax convex, but little longer than broad, densely punctured. Eletra oblong, simple, closely but not coarsely punctured. Legs sparingly pubescent. Under-side more or less punctate and pubescent. Metasternum convex, canaliculate, glossy, reddish. Abdomen blackish.

Length, 1 line; breadth, 1.

We are indebted to Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington, for its discovery.

Anobium (p. 339).

obscure-fuscous, finely and densely sculptured, clothed principally with greyish hairs. *Prethorax* transversal, fuscous, closely punctured, clothed like the head. *Scutellum* small. *Elytra* oblong, densely punctured,

688 COLEOPTERA

reddish; most of the pubescence is greyish, and not very obvious, but whitish hairs form a strongly flexuous fascia on the middle; a spot on each midway between it and the apex, another irregularly formed one on the shoulder, and an abbreviated sutural line behind. Legs reddish.

Antennæ stout, longer than thorax, their two basal joints reddish, the others obscure-brown; first joint stout and bent; second much shorter and more slender; joints 3–8 rather stout, so formed as to be serrate; ninth and tenth large, sub-triangular, but little dilated inwardly; eleventh

oblong-oval.

The chief peculiarity of the species consists in the unusually robust joints (3-8) forming the stalk, and the rather short, oblong rather than triangular, ninth and tenth joints.

Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

A single example captured at Whangarei Harbour.

Xenocera (p. 341).

Nov. gen.

Allied to *Anohium*. *Antennæ* elongate, 11-articulate; basal joint stout, strongly flexuous; second stout, larger than the following one; third smaller, rather longer than broad; fourth transverse; fifth large, sub-triangular, a little prolonged anteriorly; sixth small, cylindric; seventh similar to fifth; eighth narrow, cylindrical; ninth longer than seventh, less produced inwardly; tenth still less dilated inwardly; eleventh rather longer but much narrower than tenth. Terminal joints of the *palpi* sub-securiform.

The structure of the antenna is peculiar; the stalk may be said to consist of two joints only, the third and fourth: the fifth and seventh are as large as the ordinary terminal joints seen in *Anobium*, but formed more on the *Dorcatoma* pattern, and interposed between each of these is a narrow articulation united to the apical prolongation of the larger ones. Slight variations occur in the relative length and breadth of these joints in the different species, but in all the structure is essentially the same.

The type is X, pullum, but the insects Nos. 620, 621, and 622 must be removed from Anobium, as pointed out at page 341, and added to this

genus.

1205. **X. pullum,** n.s. Body cylindrical; blackish, clothed with small dark-grey hairs; legs piceous, the knees and tarsi somewhat rufescent; the enlarged antennal joints black, finely sculptured and

pubescent; the smaller ones testaceous-brown, and rather glossy.

Head finely and densely sculptured. Prothorax about as long as broad, sub-carinated behind the middle, its sculpture dense, consisting of punctures and minute granular elevations; the sides are covered with pale-grey hairs. Scutellum distinct, dull. Elytra broader than thorax, parallel, obtusely rounded at the apex, punctate-striate, with an additional, rather long, scutellar stria on each; interstices rugulose. Legs stout, pubescent and finely sculptured; tarsi stout, basal joint longest, fourth shortest; fifth stout and moderately short; claws small.

The insect is rather dull. In the female the antennæ are shorter,

with the enlarged joints scarcely prolonged at the apex.

3. Length, 11 lines; breadth, 1/2.

Two males and a female were sent by F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., of Waimarama, Napier.

1206. **X. fureus**, *n.s. Colour* brownish-black, the front of the thorax and the shoulders reddened, legs and antennæ dark rufo-fuscous.

Head densely and finely sculptured, black; mandibles shining, dark red, inwardly bidentate at the extremity. Prothorax indistinctly longer than broad, obtusely elevated, transversely convex, behind the middle finely sculptured and studded with minute granules. Elytra finely punctate-striate; interstices minutely sculptured, bearing many very minute tubercle-like elevations, almost disposed in rows. The body is rather dull, and seems nearly destitute of clothing, there being only a few distinct yellow hairs on the thorax and shoulders, but if closely examined it will be perceived that the elytra are covered with very small greyish hairs.

The thorax is not sculptured in the same way as in X, pullum,

3. Length, 12 lines; breadth, 1/2.

One broken specimen has been received from Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington.

1207. **X. versuta**, n.s. Body dark reddish-brown, clothed with fine yellow hairs; legs infuscate-red, tarsi yellowish; antennæ somewhat castaneous; first joint red, the small joints and apex of the larger one more or less testaceous, palpi yellow.

Head finely and densely sculptured, dark red; mandibles shining. Prothorax about as long as broad, reddish, bearing many minute granular elevations. Elytra finely punctate-striate, with distinct scutellar striæ, as X. furcus, the interstices with numerous very minute elevations.

This species may be distinguished almost at a glance by its yellow

pubescence and red elytral striæ.

The female rather smaller than the male, whose antennæ are broken off.

3, 9. Length, $1\frac{1}{2}-1\frac{2}{3}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{2}{3}$.

One pair from Wellington, collected by Mr. P. Stewart.

1208. **X. plagiata**, n.s. Body infuscate-red, legs testaceous-red, tarsi yellow, antenne dark testaceous; fine pallid hairs form a large spot behind each shoulder, another in line with the posterior femur, and a broad streak on each side of the elytron. Head blackish. Protherax slightly longer than broad, apparently punctate, not granulate. Scutellum rather glossy. Elytra rather short, finely punctate-striate: scutellar striae distinct, interstices minutely sculptured, their granules hardly perceptible.

Antennæ elongate, as long as the clytra, their large joints much less dilated than in the three preceding species, in which the antennæ are

shorter than the elvtra.

3. Length, 11 lines; breadth, 1.

I found one individual near Whangarei Harbour.

1209. **X. ambiguum,** n.s. Colour dark obscure-red. legs glossy red, tarsi yellow, antennæ more or less castaneous: the small joints, as

well as the extremity of the larger ones, dilute in colour; sparsely clothed with fine, short, yellow hairs.

Antennæ elongate, nearly equal to the elytra in length, their three terminal joints but little dilated on the inside. Head with a distinct frontal impression. Prothorax as long as broad, so sculptured as to appear covered with shallow punctures, the intervals between which are minutely wrinkled. Scutellum quadrate, densely and minutely sculptured. Elytra punctate-striate, with scutellar striæ, the interstices covered with dense excessively fine sculpture.

Can be confounded with X. plagiata only; its pubescence and sculp-

ture, however, materially different.

3. Length, 1\frac{1}{3} lines; breadth, \frac{1}{2}. Habitat, near Whangarei Harbour.

Capnodes (p. 342).

Nov. gen.

Antennæ 11-articulate; basal joint robust and much bent; second smaller, nearly obconical; joints 3-8 slender, the third larger than the fourth; 4-8 obliquely articulated so as to appear serrate; ninth and tenth sub-triangular, the latter the longer; eleventh oblong-oval. Terminal joints of both pairs of palpi large, triangular, the dilated apex tri-sinuate. Tibiæ obviously grooved along their inner face. Intermediate between Anobium and Dorcatoma, having the facies of the latter, but with antennæ more nearly approaching those of the former in structure.

1210. **C.** griseipilus, n.s. Oblong, convex, rather dull, obscurefuscous; legs infuscate-red, tarsi and all but the basal joint of the antennæ fulvous; rather densely clothed with fine yellowish-grey hairs.

Head punctate, forehead finely marginated; mandibles stout; palpi yellow. Prothorax nearly as long as broad, dull, with very dense and rather coarse punctation. Scutellum distinct. Elytra oblong, striate-punctate, with distinct scutellar rows of punctures; interstices closely but very minutely punctulated; apex obtuse. Legs moderate, finely pubescent.

Length, $2\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, nearly 1.

I obtained two specimens near Whangarei Harbour. The second is smaller.

Dorcatoma (p. 342).

1211. **D. lautum**, n.s. Convex, oblong; red; tarsi yellow, clothed with rather bright yellow hairs.

Antennæ 10-articulate; basal joint stout, bent, red; joints 2-7 testaceous; second stout, oviform; third nearly as long as but more slender than the second; 4-7 small; the sixth produced inwardly so as to be dentate; 8-10 fuscous, normal.

Head finely sculptured. Prothorax broader than long, densely and minutely punctured, its pubescence chiefly confined to the sides. Scutellum distinct. Elytra oblong, simple, minutely and densely punctured. Palpi yellow, terminal joints of both pairs large, emarginate at the extremity, the outer angle more strongly produced than the inner.

Female narrower, with shorter antennæ more compactly articulated.

3. Length, 1 line; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{2}$.

I found one pair at Parua, Whangarei Harbour.

This species, in the structure of the antennæ and palpi, is exactly like *D. oblonga*: both, I believe, would be better associated under a new generic name.

Group-MELANDRYIDÆ, Ctenoplectron (p. 400).

1213. C. maculatum, n.s. Elongate, broadest near the base of the thorax, a little glossy, infuscate-black, finely sculptured, and clothed

with cinereous pubescence.

Head rather dull. Protherax conical, wider than the elytra near the base, and, at that part, obtusely rounded; an elongate impression before the scutellum scarcely attains the middle. Elytra gradually narrowed towards the apex, widely but not deeply incurved at the middle; each with two indistinct costs, most obvious behind, a broad fascia near the apex and a spot near the middle fulvous; the humeral region is a little elevated and dilute in colour; the suture and sides fringed with sette from the apex to near the middle. Closely allied to C. fasciatum.

Length, $2-2\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

Mr. P. Stewart sent me one or two specimens from Wellington lately, and I found others some years ago at Tairna.

1214. C. costatum, n.s. Body narrow, gradually attenuated posteriorly, covered with short yellowish hairs, moderately shining, cas-

taneous; legs and palpi yellow, antennæ testaceous-brown.

Head finely and densely sculptured. Prothorax much longer than broad, curvedly narrowed anteriorly, the sides nearly parallel; its whole surface is densely punctulated, and the spaces between the punctures minutely sculptured; it has three linear basal impressions, a straight one on the middle and an oblique one at each side of the central one. Elytra a little narrower than the thorax, elongate, with rather acutely rounded apices; the posterior portion of the suture and sides ciliated with very short rows (transverse) of reddish seta; each has three or four more or less evident costax, causing a somewhat striate appearance; their whole surface is rugosely punctulate, the humeral elevations being obviously rugose. The two hind pairs of tibia are fringed externally in the same way as the elytra. Intenna elongate, reaching backwards beyond the intermediate femora, their second joint shortest.

Easily identified by its elongate and rather narrow form, and the fact

of the elytral costae being least distinct near the apices.

Length, 3! lines; breadth, 3.

My unique example was found near Whangarei Heads.

Group-ANTHICIDÆ.

Cotes (p. 410).

1215. **C. probus**, n.s. Body elongate, elliptical, pilose; head and thorax reddish-brown, the sides and base of the latter blackish; elytra pale castaneous; legs and palpi clear yellow; antennæ somewhat ferruginous.

692 COLEOPTERA

Antennæ long and robust, reaching backwards beyond the intermediate femora, and covered with yellow pubescence; their second joint half the length of the third, the eleventh but little longer than the preceding ones. Head rather broader than the thorax, its neck very short; it is bi-impressed in front, very finely punctulated, and nearly nude on the vertex.

Prothorax elongate, greatly contracted behind the middle, its anterior portion rounded laterally; its sculpture similar to but more distinct than that of the head, and sparingly clothed with yellowish hairs. Scattellum rounded posteriorly. Elytra elongate, oviform, broader than thorax; transversely depressed near the base, their whole surface finely punctulated; they appear as if covered with fine, broad, irregular, longitudinal, linear spaces and depressed, but shallow, intervals, but on their anterior portion are impressed with distinct, but not deep, punctures; their clothing is yellowish. Pygidium exposed. Legs long, with yellow pubescence.

Besides the disparity in coloration and sculpture, there seems to be a

difference between the antennæ of this and the typical species.

Length, $2\frac{2}{3}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{3}{4}$.

My two specimens were sent from Wellington by Mr. P. Stewart.

Group—MORDELLIDÆ (?) (p. 413). Apeosina.

Nov. gen.

Body obovate, only slightly arched. Terminal joint of the maxillary palpi oblong-oval. Head trigonal, with an elongate muzzle, the epistome with a more or less obvious suture. Labrum transversal. Eyes large, prominent, contiguous to the thorax, distinctly facetted, a little emarginate in front. Antennæ filiform. second joint smaller than fourth; joints 4-10 decrease; eleventh not larger than tenth. Prothorax very transverse, narrowed anteriorly, apex truncate, base obliquely rounded, the sides nearly straight. Scutellum triangular, or quite invisible. Elytra obovate, adapted to the thorax; apices rather acutely rounded. Praidium not exposed. Legs rather short; the anterior femora, tibiæ, and tarsi about equal in length; the four basal joints of the last decrease, the fourth, however, rather long and entire, fifth elongate; the two hind pairs of tibiæ somewhat triangular, the outer angle thickened and produced, the inner armed with short spurs, cavernose; the posterior tarsi pentamerous, the outer angle of the four basal joints acutely prolonged, and, as well as the tibiæ, densely ciliated at the extremity with fine spines; fourth but little shorter than the fifth; claws small.

The discovery of the two species for which this genus is instituted will necessitate some important modifications of the characters assigned to the family *Mordellides*, so that a new group, to be placed after the *Anaspidæ*, may be created for the location of this new form. If this course be inadmissible, then nothing remains but to form another family. I have pointed out its most prominent characteristics as well as I could from the fragile specimens before me, and associate it with the *Anaspidæ* for the present.

1216. A. stewarti, n.s. Obovate, but little arched, clothed with short, decumbent, dark-grey hairs, causing the insect to appear rather dull, though in reality glossy black, with pitchy-red legs and infuscate-red antennae.

Head with linear impressions and fine punctures; the suture of the epistome indistinct. Prothorax transversal, very obtusely lobed in the middle, and obliquely truncated towards the posterior angles; its surface bearing excessively minute punctures. Scatcham triangular, finely punctulated. Elytra obovate, slightly convex; each with about six very fine strice, and densely sculptured with transverse, excessively finely punctured, linear impressions. Antennæ pubescent, with oblong articulations, their fourth joint rather longer than the fifth; eleventh about as long as the tenth, obtusely rounded apically. Tibiæ elongate-triangular, their spurs short; posterior tarsi 5-articulate, the basal joint longest, fourth entire and but little abbreviated; claws small, thickened at the base.

Length, $\mathbf{1}_{2}^{1}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$.

My specimen was discovered near Wellington, by Mr. P. Stewart, in whose honor the species is named.

1217. A. tener, n.s. Subdepressed, obovate, soft, densely covered with short griscous hairs; head and thorax somewhat rufescent; elytra testaceous, shining.

Head covered with irregular linear impressions; prothorax and elytra similarly sculptured, the latter more coarsely. Under-side closely sculptured and pubescent; legs similarly impressed and clothed, but with the cilie at the extremity of the tibic and tarsal joints black. The five segments of the abdomen about equal.

Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$.

A slender insect, difficult to manipulate, and much distorted by being sent in paper. This species also was found by Mr. P. Stewart, near Wellington. The *scutchum* is invisible, but the suture of the *cpistome* is distinct.

Group-BRACHYDERIDÆ (p. 425).

Catoptes (p. 428).

1218. C. obliquisignatus, Schanherr. Colour dark fuscous;

legs, tarsi, and antennæ reddish.

Prothorax broader than long, widest in the middle, behind which the sides are straight, and narrowed anteriorly; its front margin is rufescent, and it bears a feeble dorsal groove. Eletra oblong, humeral angles oblique, sides parallel or nearly so, narrowed behind; on the disc the strike are quite obsolete, with somewhat quadrate punctures; the third and fifth interstices are very slightly elevated throughout, and at the summit of the posterior slope obtusely tubercular.

On comparing this with *C. obliquus* it will be observed that it is much more obscurely coloured, though clothed similarly; the elytra are less convex, with less pronounced apical sculpture; the thorax is shorter and differently shaped; and the insect itself is larger. In both species the

scutellum is nude and shining.

I have not seen the original diagnosis: the above corresponds with a

specimen that had been compared with the typical one, I believe, in London.

Length (rost, excl.), nearly 3 lines; breadth, quite 13. Habitat. Auckland.

1219. C. albatus, n.s. Body black, covered with depressed white scales and setæ; tarsi and antennæ ferruginous, the tibiæ and extremity of femora reddish.

Head and rostrum rather narrow, the latter indistinctly carinated on the middle, and somewhat rugosely punctured, both squamose. Prothorax a little convex, slightly broader than long, a good deal narrowed anteriorly, not much wider at the middle than behind; its surface is punctate, and covered with thin white scales and yellowish slender setæ. Scutellum squamose. Elytra large, oblong, emarginated, and wider than the thorax at the base; humeral angles obtuse, narrowed and declivous behind; they are rather finely punctate-striate, with finely rugose interstices, none of which are perceptibly elevated anywhere; their clothing is the same as that on the thorax. Legs robust, clothed with fine scales and setæ; tarsi rather broad. Antennæ moderate; scape nearly nude; funiculus finely hispid, the two basal articulations about equal; joints 3-7 sub-moniliform; club ovate, finely pubescent.

This insect differs from the preceding one in having a narrower head and rostrum, proportionately smaller prothorax, but larger oblong elytra, free from posterior elevations; the antennæ also are dissimilar: nevertheless, though not a true Catoptes, it is a form so closely allied thereto that I prefer associating it with the species of that genus rather than create a

new one for its reception.

Length (rost. excl.), 3 lines; breadth, $1\frac{1}{3}$.

One individual was sent from Otago by Professor Hutton not long since.

1220. **C.** cuspidatus, n.s. Colour dark fusco-rufous; densely covered with depressed fuscous and yellowish scales and setæ; those of the latter hue predominate on the beak, head, and thorax, are scattered over the disc of the elytra, but are more congregated on the posterior

slope, though not sufficiently to form a fascia.

Rostrum robust, a trifle elongated, and broadly contracted at the middle, with a fine longitudinal carina. Prothorax somewhat longer than broad, narrowed anteriorly; its surface is a little uneven owing to broad, shallow, irregular impressions, and with a slightly raised bare space before the scutellum, which is distinct. Elytra obovate, a little convex, broader than thorax, each strongly pointed at the extremity; they are punctate-striate, but the sculpture is not very evident. Antennæ dark red, glossy, hispid; the two basal joints of the funiculus nearly equal, the others become almost moniliform; club oblong-oval, finely pubescent, and distinctly articulate. Under-side with pale-yellow decumbent setæ.

The Otiorhynchus-like rostrum, and the fact of the elytra being gradually but considerably narrowed towards the produced apices, will at

once lead to its recognition. Probably a new genus. Length (rost. incl.), 3 lines; breadth, 1½.

Described from one example found by Professor Hutton in Otago.

Group-RHYPAROSOMIDÆ,

Phrynixus (p. 432).

1221. **P. facetus,** n.s. Body elliptically ovate; the legs, prothorax, apex, and shoulders and isolated spots of the elytra red; the disc of the latter rich dark brown; antennæ and rostrum piceo-rufous.

The beak in front of the antennal insertion is rather flat, nude, and, apparently, punctulate, with a groove at each side occupied by vellowishgrey scales; the squamosity of the other half is similar, but forms a rounded tuft close to each antenna, and a more elongate one behind. The head is densely scaly. Prothorax longer than broad, uneven, oviform; its reddish-yellow clothing forms a longitudinal elevation on the middle in front, two crests on the apex, and other less regular ones on the sides; the depressed frontal spaces are punctate, but the basal portion bears some obtuse tubercles. The clytra are obovate, broader than the thorax, but narrowed to its width at the base; the scutellar region is depressed; the disc bears rows of punctures, but can hardly be termed striate, though the posterior declivity is evidently punctate-striate; a few black tubercles are distributed here and there, and the yellowish scales form isolated tufts, except behind, where they are congregated in two interrupted, transverse lines, one on the top of the hind slope, the other just below. The legs are densely covered with similar scales; tarsi rather Antennæ setose.

This pretty insect may be easily identified by its bright appearance. It is smaller and of more elliptical outline than its nearest allies, P. astutus and P. modicus, but more nearly resembles the latter. My two specimens of P. astutus measure $2\frac{1}{4}$ lines in length exclusive of the rostrum.

Length (rost, excl.), t_3^2 ; breadth, $\frac{3}{4}$ line.

I found my specimen at Parua, Whangarei Harbour.

Ariphron.

Nov. gen.

Rostrum moderate, cylindrical, of nearly equal thickness throughout; scrobes deep, oblique, commencing near the apex, expanded behind, so that when they reach the head they are separated only by a narrow space. Head small, globular, immersed up to the eyes. Eres with distinct facets. depressed, situated at the base of the beak, scarcely perceptible from above. Antennæ rather elongate, stout; scape flexuous, clavate at the extremity, longer than the funiculus, bispid; funiculus 7-articulate; basal joint sub-pyriform, longer than the second, which is more slender at the base than the next; joints 3-7 transverse, each becoming a little broader than its predecessor, hairy; club ovate, pubescent. Prothorax about as long as broad, more or less contracted anteriorly, sub-truncate or sinuous at the base, slightly incurved behind the eyes. Scutellum invisible. Elvira obovate, or oviform, not greatly exceeding the prothorax in length or breadth, their humeral angles porrected. Legs robust; femora unarmed; tibiæ slightly flexuose, spurred at apex: tarsi moderate, basal joint longer than second, third entire below, superficially excised for the elongate terminal joint; claws small, simple. Prosternum deeply excised in front, a little depressed between the coxæ, which are separated by a narrow space only; mesosternum short; metasternum also short, sloping forward. Abdomen rather long, the two basal segments somewhat elevated, large, with excessively indistinct sutures, the first largest; third and fourth very short, deeply grooved transversely. Covæ more and more distant. Body compact, rather broad, sub-ovate, a little contracted at the middle, moderately convex, sparsely setose, coarsely punctured on both the upper and inferior surfaces, the latter more or less squamose. In nearly all the species there are three basal depressions on the elytra.

1222. A. sulcirostre, n.s. Body pitchy-black, slightly glossy; antennæ and tarsi red.

Rostrum punctate at its base, quadri-sulcate beyond, indistinctly sculptured in front. Antennæ inserted near the apex of the beak, the scape rather long. Protherax longer than broad, but little rounded laterally, a good deal and rather abruptly contracted in front; it is coarsely and closely punctured, with an abbreviated and very narrow dorsal line, near which the punctation is most dense; it bears a few yellowish setæ on the sides. Elytra obovate, more or less depressed at the base, irregularly punctate-striate; interstices uneven, with moderately long, reddish-yellow, slender setæ. The elytral striæ are best seen from the shoulder. The legs are clothed with pallid setæ.

Readily distinguishable by its grooved rostrum, anteriorly contracted

thorax, and irregular elytral sculpture.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$ line.

Described from two examples found at Parua, Whangarei Harbour.

1223. A. asper, n.s. Shining, pitchy-black; antennæ and tarsi red.

Rostrum coarsely punctate at the base, sub-carinated towards the point of insertion of the antennæ (near the apex), nearly smooth, and reddish beyond. Protherax a little longer than broad, contracted in front, coarsely and closely punctured, with a fine irregular discoidal line not attaining the base or apex; its base is almost truncate at the middle and obtusely lobed beyond; it bears a few fine setæ. Elytra broadest before the middle, tri-sinuated at the base, indistinctly grooved longitudinally, with sub-oblong punctures; their whole surface slightly uneven, but without other obvious sculpture, and bearing a few erect, reddishyellow setæ. The legs bear pallid setæ.

Like A. sulcirostre in form, but well differentiated by its shorter and more densely punctured thorax and differently sculptured elytra, &c.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$ line. I found one individual only at Parua.

1224. A. costosa, n.s. Body glossy, rufo-piceous; legs reddish,

tarsi and antennæ red, the club of the latter infuscate.

Rostrum reddish and nearly smooth behind the apex, the other portion longitudinally but indistinctly sculptured. Protherax but little longer than broad, not abruptly or greatly contracted anteriorly, with a very evident dorsal carina terminating in a basal depression; its broadest part is coarsely, the anterior much more finely, punctured; it is nearly nude.

Elytra obovate, widest in front of the middle, striate-punctate, the punctures rather far apart and not very regular, tri-impressed at the base like the preceding species. The legs bear very few pallid setw. This species in general outline closely resembles A. sulcirostre and A. asper, but is smaller, with a distinct thoracic costa, and infuscate antennal club.

Length (rost. excl.), I line; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

I found one perfect and one mutilated specimen in the same locality as the preceding.

1225. A. osculans, n.s. Colour dull brownish-black, legs and

beak somewhat rufescent, antennæ and tarsi red.

Rostrum nearly smooth in front; behind indistinctly punctured in lines, but not perceptibly striated. Antenna inserted near the apex. Prothorax not much longer than broad, moderately contracted in front; a very narrow irregular line proceeds from the apex, but does not attain the base; it is impressed with coarse but shallow punctures which become obsolete anteriorly. The elytra are scarcely narrowed until behind the posterior femora, are indistinctly striated, even when viewed from the shoulders, and from behind appear as if impressed with coarse, shallow punctures, and a little uneven; there is a basal depression at the middle, larger than a corresponding one on the thorax, and one near each shoulder; they are sparingly clothed with fine reddish-yellow setae. Legs setose.

Distinguished from the typical species by its shorter thorax, broader

elytra, and disparity of sculpture.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, $\frac{3}{4}$ line.

My only specimen was discovered at Parua, I believe.

1226. A. simplex, n.s. Body shining pitchy-black, legs slightly

rufescent, tarsi and antennæ red.

Rostrum not smooth, indefinitely sculptured. Antenna inserted very near the apex, nearer than in any of the preceding or following species. Prothorax hardly longer than broad, gradually narrowed towards, and but little constricted near, the apex; its whole superficies coarsely and closely punctured. Elytra oviform, sloping downwards almost before reaching the hind thighs, but little rounded laterally; when examined vertically they seem rather short; they are not very regularly punctate-striate, and the sette they bear are very short and fine.

Perhaps as nearly related to A. striatum, as far as regards form, as A. osculans; nevertheless quite an isolated species. The antenna being inserted close to the extremity of the snout, and the fact of the elytra, though moderately broad and well narrowed posteriorly, beginning to decline almost before the middle, will lead to the recognition of the species.

Length (rost. excl.), quite 1 line; breadth, quite \frac{1}{2}.

I found one example somewhere near Whangarei Harbour.

1227. **A.** striatum, n.s. Opaque, piecous; beak rufo-piecous, antenna and tarsi reddish. The *clething* consists of short, creet, slender, yellow seta, which, on the clytra, are confined to the interstices.

Rostrum a little glossy, punetate at the base, the sculpture of the

remainder inclining to become linear. Antennæ inserted between the middle and apex of the snout. Prothorax about as long as broad, large; widely but not deeply incurved at the middle of its base; a little outwardly curved beyond, so as to be closely adapted to the elytra; the sides behind are nearly straight, are narrowed towards the front, but not constricted: its surface presents an even slope without any irregularities, and is closely and coarsely punctured. Elytra oviform, closely applied to the thorax, their humeral angles slightly overlapping the thorax, gradually narrowed and declivous posteriorly; each bears seven or eight striæ with quadrate punctures in them; interstices plane, with a row of minute punctures rather remote from one another. Legs setose.

The structure of the lower parts of the body corresponds with the diagnosis of the genus: indeed, I at first intended that this should be the type, under the belief that two species only existed. Notwithstanding differences in form, I do not see sufficient reason to exclude it from

Ariphron.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, quite $\frac{2}{3}$ line.

I found two individuals in the forests near Whangarei Harbour.

Cecyropa (p. 437).

1228. C. alba, n.s. Body obscure-red, densely covered with depressed, perfectly white scales, intermingled with fine, short setæ.

Antennæ rather long, scape squamose and hirsute; the funiculus shining, dark red, sparsely clothed with white hairs, and with the second joint but little shorter than the first; club pubescent, ovate. Head and rostrum scaly. *Prothorax* convex, transversal, widest behind the middle, considerably rounded laterally, abruptly narrowed behind, gradually towards the front, where it is a little constricted; it exhibits no apparent sculpture except a fine dorsal line. The elytra are almost of the same width as the thorax, only a trifle broader, cordiform, with oblique shoulders, somewhat prominent just behind the intermediate femora, and from thence gradually narrowed, and obtusely pointed behind; they seemed to be without striæ, but, when looked at from the shoulder, broad obsolete grooves may be discerned, and in them are placed seven regular rows of distinct punctures, another distinct only near the shoulder, and some external rows; the fine sette are confined to the interstices. legs are clothed in the same way as the body.

The insect may be readily distinguished by its pure white clothing,

thoracic dorsal groove, and regular elytral punctation.

Length (rost. excl.), 2 lines; breadth, quite 1.

I detected one individual only, amongst the loose shell-sand at Marsden Point, Whangarei Harbour.

1229. **C.** varia, n.s. Form precisely similar to C. alba; dull reddish-brown, squamose. Antennæ dark red, scape squamose; funiculus glossy, hairy, and with its second joint hardly shorter than the first. Head and rostrum covered with yellowish-grey scales.

Prothorax with a fine discoidal line, clothed in a similar manner to the head, but having an elongate frontal space on each side of the middle, and two near each side, all more or less irregular in shape, covered with infuscate scales. Elytra broadly but indistinctly striate,

the strice with small punctures; their clothing is variegate, but of the same colours as that of the thorax; the darker scales, however, do not form well-defined spots; the interstices bear numerous fine, short sete, as does the thorax also. The *logs* are clothed like the body.

Closely allied to C. alba, but differing in colour and elytral sculpture; the intermediate interstices of the elytra are visibly elevated, and the

punctures are far less obvious than in that species.

Length (rost. excl.), 24 lines; breadth, quite 1.

I found one specimen in the same locality as the preceding one.

1230. **C.** discors, n.s. Body piceous, covered with griseous scales and fine setæ, exactly similar to those observable in the other species.

Antennæ moderate, scape scaly; funiculus shining, with a few fine hairs; the second joint almost as long as the first, the succeeding ones gradually incrassated so that the seventh is nearly as broad as the base of the rather small club. Prothorax transversal, yet rather longer than usual, widest in front of the middle. Elytra wider than thorax, obovate, their humeral angles not at all oblique; bearing very obsolete, punctulate strixe. Legs castaneous.

It would be absurd to institute a new genus for the reception of this species, which accords structurally with the typical one in every respect, except the anteriorly dilated thorax, and obovate elytra, not in the least

degree narrowed at the base.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, nearly 1 line.

Described from one example found at Marsden Point.

Group—CYLINDRORHINIDÆ (p. 438). Inophlœus (p. 439).

1231. I. rubidus, n.s. Broad, slightly convex; dark red, covered

with small flat, reddish-grey scales and pallid setæ.

Rostrum feebly tri-carinate, nude, punctate at apex. Prothorax broader than long, widest before the middle, narrowed, but not sinuously, behind; there is a large depression at each side behind the middle, and a smaller one in front of them, with a few obtuse elevations between Scutellum depressed. Elvtra large, cordiform, considerably broader than the thorax, with obtusely-rounded shoulders and acuminate apices; each elytron is divided into three longitudinal spaces by two obtuse and but little raised costa, which at the summit of the posterior declivity become tubercular; each of these divisions contains two rows of punctures, the punctures being alternately large and small; the suture is elevated along the sides of the scutellum, thus causing the latter to appear more deeply sunk than it really is; they are convex transversely. and rather abruptly narrowed behind, Antenna finely hispid, the two basal joints of the funiculus clongate and nearly equal; the others are obconical, and differ but little from one another; club oval; 4-articu-Under-side squamose, with many decumbent pallid setae. Legs late. moderate.

Length (rost. incl.), 3\frac{2}{3} lines; breadth, 1\frac{2}{3}.

Described from an example sent me by Professor Hutton, from Otago.

1232. **I. nigellus,** *n.s.* Body black, glossy; tarsi and funiculus reddish.

Rostrum without distinct coste. Prothorax of nearly equal length and breadth, widest near the middle; behind each anterior angle there is an oblique depression; the rest of its surface presents many irregularly-formed, flattish elevations, which are usually punctulated and nude; the intervals bear depressed dark-grey scales not easily distinguishable from the prevailing ground-colour. Scutellum small, squamose. Elytra cordate, broad, with pointed apices; each is impressed with six rows of punctures; the fifth interstice is distinctly elevated behind, the third obsoletely, and these parts bear whitish setæ; the squamosity is like that of the thorax, and hardly perceptible at first sight, but a few pale setæ may be observed here and there, notably near the shoulders and apices. Under-side clothed with scales and slender setæ. Antennæ moderate; scape dull; the two first joints of the funiculus elongate, the second the shorter, third and fourth equal, the seventh obconical; club distinct.

Like I. rubidus in form.

Length (rost. excl.), 3 lines; breadth, 1\frac{1}{2}.

The only individual I possess is mutilated; it was discovered in Otago by Professor Hutton.

Asaphia.

Nov. gen.

Allied to *Irenimus*, differing principally in the form of the elytra; these are oblong, abruptly broader than the thorax at the base, with obtuse, but not oblique, humeral angles.

1233. A. planum, n.s. Body rather plane, piceous, squamose. Rostrum robust, dilated and triangularly excised apically, not twice

Rostrum robust, dilated and triangularly excised apically, not twice the length of the head, very finely carinated, and densely covered with blackish and pallid scales; scrobes deep, quite apical and short. Antennæ red, elongate; scape but little incrassated, attaining the thorax; funiculus 7-articulate, about as long as scape, basal joint stout, second shorter, and, as well as the following ones, obconical, yet rather slender at the base, none transversal; club long, oviform, tri-articulate, pubescent. Eyes broadly oval, distinctly facetted, somewhat prominent, distant from thorax. Head moderate, depressed towards the beak, scaly. Prothorax sub-cylindrical, a little longer than broad, slightly narrowed in front, where it scarcely exceeds the head in breadth, truncate at base and apex, a little emarginated behind the eyes; it is entirely covered with blackish, pallid, and a few pinkish scales. Scutellum distinct. Elytra nearly twice the width of the thorax at the base, oblong, narrowed and declivous behind, where they are somewhat pointed; they are moderately punctate-striate; the suture is elevated behind, and the second and third interstices are depressed, so that the fourth appear elevated at the posterior declivity; they are covered with small, rounded, depressed scales, many of which are of a pinkish colour. Under-side similarly clothed, but with

more fine setæ than are visible above. Legs clothed with fine scales and short pallid bristles; tibiæ bent, cavernose at apex.

Length (rost. excl.), almost 3 lines; breadth, t_4^1 .

My specimen was discovered at Wellington by Mr. P. Stewart.

1234. **A. angustula**, *n.s. Antonia* reddish; basal joint of funiculus largest, yet not greatly exceeding the following in length; joints 2–7 differ but little from one another, each slender at the base. *Rostrum* obscure-red, with a fine keel on the middle, covered with griseous scales.

Head broader than beak; squamose. Protherax cylindric, longer than broad, but little wider than head, widest before the middle; it is so densely covered with scales, small, rounded, pallid ones, that no punctures can be detected. Scutellum distinct, triangular. Elytra much longer than broad, wider than thorax, elongate-oblong; they are punctate-striate, and the suture and alternate interstices appear a little elevated behind; they are covered with small, round, black, white, yellowish, and pale-brown scales; the whitish ones form an obsolete band near the hind thighs, the darkest are on the disc, but none are so disposed as to form well-defined marks; the ground-colour is dark. Legs obscure-red, clothed with fine greyish scales and setae.

Resembles the preceding species structurally, but more elongate, the thorax being notably narrower, and the elytral angles less prominent.

Length (rost. excl.), 2½ lines; breadth, scarcely 1.

Described from one example, communicated by Mr. P. Stewart, Wellington.

Empæotes (p. 441).

1235. **E.** apicalis, n.s. Colour dark infuscate-red; tarsi dilute.

Rostrum stout, covered with small, flat, greyish-yellow scales. Prothorax about as long as broad, cylindric, slightly emarginate near the scutellum, a little constricted anteriorly, its punctation completely concealed by the dense squamosity, which is very much the same as that on the head and beak. Elytra with oblique shoulders, much broader than the thorax behind them, the sides nearly parallel, narrowed and declivous posteriorly; apex pointed, but not acute; they are punctate-striate, closely covered with pale brownish-grey scales on the back, but with pale griseous ones behind, and many bent setae. The legs are clothed in the same way. Antenna rather short; scape squamose, with a few setae in front; funiculus finely hispid; club pubescent. The under-side is clothed like the upper.

Unlike its allies; unusually smooth, being quite destitute of tubercular elevations; the elytral sculpture cannot be seen until the derm has been deprived of its scales; the pallid squamosity covers the whole apical portion of the elytra, and the absence of a scale here and there gives the

prothorax a somewhat spotted appearance.

Length (rost. excl.), 4 lines; breadth, $1\frac{2}{3}$.

Three specimens have been received from F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., of Waimarama, Napier, all broken, the other two smaller than that indicated above.

Lyperobius (p. 444).

1236. L. carinatus, n.s. Body sub-ovate, moderately convex,

pitchy-black, slightly glossy, and sparingly squamose.

Rostrum robust, impressed in front of the eyes, and not very closely punctured. Head convex, more finely punctate than the snout, the occiput densely clothed with elongate griseous scales; eyes narrow. Antennæ piceous, hispid; the scape a little thickened apically; the two basal joints of the funiculus nearly equal, the second, however, rather shorter than the first, the others almost moniliform; club ovate, finely pubescent. The prothorax about as long as broad, scarcely convex, somewhat curved laterally, sinuously, but not greatly, narrowed behind, with rectangular posterior angles and contracted apex; its surface is uneven; the disc, except an elongate space in front of the middle, is sparsely punctate, the punctation towards the sides much coarser and rugose, and bearing the greater portion of the squamosity. Elytra oviform; each bears four obvious, almost smooth, costa; the first united at the apex to the fourth, which, though distinct near the point of junction, becomes quite obsolete at the side, the intermediate abbreviated; the suture also is smooth; the interstices are scaly, and each contains two rows of punctures separated by a slightly raised interval. Under-side more shining than the upper, sparingly and finely punctured, and, like the legs, bearing fine greyish

Resembles the typical species, but easily distinguished therefrom by

the carinate elytra and scaly covering.

Length (rost. excl.), 9 lines; breadth, 4.

My specimen came from J. D. Enys, Esq., F.G.S.

Hygrochus.

Nov. gen.

Rostrum robust, triangularly excavated at apex, where it is slightly dilated; scrobes oblique, very large, extending from the apex to the lower margin of the eyes, gradually and considerably expanded posteriorly, quite distinct from above; the true antennal cavity is linear and along the lower part, the upper is less deeply hollowed. Head short, immersed to within a short distance of the eyes. Antennæ rather short, scape shorter than the funiculus, attaining the back part of the eye, flexuous, gradually incrassated; funiculus 7-articulate, the two basal joints of almost equal length, the second more slender than the first; third intermediate in length between the second and fourth, obconical; joints 4-7 sub-moniliform; club ovate. Eyes nearly round, rather small but prominent, distinctly facetted. *Prothorax* cylindrical, a little dilated before the middle, base and apex truncate, widely, but not deeply, emarginated near the Scutellum small, broadly triangular. Elytra oblong-ovate, scarcely exceeding the thorax in width at the base, a good deal widened behind the oblique shoulders, sides sub-parallel, narrowed and declivous posteriorly. Legs stout; femora unarmed; tibiæ flexuose; tarsi normal, rather short. Anterior coxæ sub-contiguous, the other pairs more distant. Sternum and abdomen formed as in Empæotes.

This genus should be located near Empactes. The scrobes are curious.

The only representative was found on moist ground under wood.

1237. **H. oscitans**, *n.s.* Body elongate sub-ovate, but little convex; piceous; legs fusco-rufous, tarsi and antennæ reddish.

Rostrum broadly impressed at each side of its smooth, shining, red carina; the surface dull, a little roughened, but without well-defined sculpture. Head closely but not distinctly punctured. Antennæ inserted near the apex of the beak, scape hispid, red and glossy at the base, dull and rough beyond; funiculus shining, finely hispid; club tri-articulate, pubescent. *Protherax* a little longer than broad, but little convex, slightly uneven, the sides behind nearly straight; its sculpture is hardly perceptible, but there is a punctiform impression near each side behind the middle; its surface is not very closely covered with very small scales differing but little from the derm in colour, but on the sides, base, and front margin there are numerous decumbent, elongate, yellow scales which are readily noticed. Scutellum covered with vellow scales. Elytra sub-truncate at base, nearly plane above, most elevated behind the middle; each bears six discoidal rows of moderately large punctures, the two nearest the suture convergent at the base, where they form one large punctiform impression; they cannot be termed striate, though here and there indications of grooves are observable; their squamosity is rather fine and not very easily seen, but the summit of the posterior declivity is covered with long whitish scales and slender sette so as to assume the form of a broad, oblique, interrupted fascia on each elytron; similar clothing on the sides and apex form indistinct spots; besides these, many semi-erect infuscate setae are distributed over the surface of the body. Legs dull, clothed with fine, pale scales and seta; the tibia ciliated at the extremity with short yellow setæ, tarsi with longish pallid hairs.

Length (rost. excl.), 21 lines; breadth, 1.

I possess one perfect and one broken example, which I found at Parua at different times, but under similar conditions.

Homodus.

Nov. gen.

Form similar to *Higgrochus*, but differing structurally as follows:—
The antennal *scrobes* are abbreviated, having between them and the eyes a squamose interval; they are equally excavated. *Eres* obliquely oval. *Antennæ* moderately elongate; the scape extending backwards to the hind margin of the eye; funiculus elongate; the two basal joints equal, rather long, and but little thickened apically; the others submoniliform.

1238. **H. fumens,** *n.s. Colour* dark smoky-brown, a little glossy; antennæ and tarsi reddish: the clothing consists of minute, depressed, brassy scales and hair-like setæ.

Rostrum rather short, with two depressions, one at each side, united between the eyes, the middle part therefore appearing elevated; it is smooth at the extremity; the remainder is covered with coarse testaceous-brown hairs. Prothorax nearly cylindrical, broadest before the middle, the sides behind nearly straight, being but little narrowed; its surface is somewhat uneven, being broadly, but not at all deeply, impressed behind

704 COLEOPTERA

the anterior angles and on the dorsal line; none of these, however, are very evident; a few small elevations appear on the sides, chiefly near the base, where seven or eight may be seen; the minute scales prevail on the disc, the more elongate on the sides; two or three bare spaces are densely but finely rugulose, but no other sculpture can be discerned. The elytra are almost of the same width as the thorax at the base, dilated beyond the oblique shoulders, narrowed and declivous behind; they have very obsolete furrows, with moderately large, shallow punctures; two elongate basal elevations are placed between the suture and shoulders, and several more or less rounded ones along the sides and behind with elongate scales on them, the hind slope being most tubercu-The legs are similarly clothed, and, like some parts of the body, bear short, curled setæ. Antennæ rather long, the base of the scape nude; the rest covered with scales and fine setæ; funiculus shining, with short yellowish bristles; club pubescent. The under-side is clothed pretty much in the same way as the upper.

Length (rost. excl.), 3 lines; breadth, $1\frac{1}{2}$. My specimen was taken in a saw-pit at Parua.

Geophilus (p. 445).

1239. **G. politus**, *n.s.* Shining, castaneous; the sides of the thorax and some portions of the elytra more or less piceous; legs reddish; antennæ somewhat testaceous, but becoming darker towards the extremity.

The whole *body* is sparsely clothed with depressed, elongate, brassy scales, the femora with decumbent setæ, the tibiæ with erect ones, and the tarsi with fine bristles: its *form* does not differ materially from that of the typical species, being moderately convex, short, and broadly oval, widest between the two hind pairs of thighs, and narrowed towards the apex of

the thorax, without any evident sinuosities.

Rostrum robust, much shorter than thorax, expanded in front, flat, with shallow grooves, rather rough with ill-defined sculpture, and obscurely coloured. Antennæ inserted near the apex; scape shorter than funiculus, flexuose, abruptly clavate at the extremity; funiculus finely hispid; basal joint stout, second but little shorter but more slender and thickened at the end; joints 3-7 become shorter and more transversal; club pubescent, large, ovate, its basal articulation appearing more like an enlarged obconical eighth joint than a part of the club itself. Eyes depressed and coarsely facetted, but, owing to the dull rough surface of the head and beak, they do not seem very distinct. Prothorax broadly conical, contracted and depressed anteriorly, rounded laterally, its base not distinctly obliquely truncated towards the sides, seeming rather obtusely rounded or sub-truncate; its surface, though moderately punctured, exhibits no inequalities. Elytra short and broad, cordate, their basal margin scarcely exceeding the thorax in width, from thence they are distended so as to appear as if obtusely dilated between the two hind pairs of thighs, and are then gradually narrowed, but, when approaching the apex, are rather abruptly and sinuously narrowed; their highest and broadest parts are coincident; each elytron is impressed with six or seven shallow striæ with distinct punctures in them, and, though very slightly uneven, does not present any well-defined irregularities. Legs robust;

tursi tri-articulate. Under-side piceous; the sternum and basal ventral

segments punctate and setose.

Differs from *G. inæqualis* in being more brightly coloured, destitute of superficial irregularities, obviously squamose, and with a plane rostrum, not at all elevated and compressed posteriorly as in that species.

Length (rost. incl.), nearly 1 line; breadth, nearly \(\frac{2}{3} \).

I detected three or four specimens amongst vegetable matter on the ground, on Mount Manaia, Whangarei Harbour.

Pachydon.

Nov. gen.

Rostrum cylindrical, robust, slightly arcuated, as long as head and thorax; its anterior half sensibly thickened, so that the front parts of the scrobes are visible from above; scrobes deep, extending from near the apex to the lower part of the eyes. Antennæ stout; the scape very gradually, but not greatly, incrassated, extending back to the eye: funiculus 7-articulate; first joint stout, slender at base, scarcely as long as the following two; second rather longer than third; third and fourth equal, obconical: fifth and sixth moniliform; seventh transverse; club compact, ovate, pubescent. Head immersed nearly to the hind margin of the eyes. oviform, placed at the sides of the rostrum, not prominent, coarsely facetted. Thorax cylindric, shorter below than above, slightly rounded in front, truncate at base. Scutellum small. Elytra oblong, widely incurved at the base, humeral angles oblique, narrowed, and declivous behind, not twice the width or length of the prothorax. Legs robust; all the femora very perceptibly dentate; tibiae a little flexuous, the front pair inwardly produced at the extremity; tarsi stout, their basal joint not so long as the next two conjointly, slender at the base, second obconical, shortest, third bilobed, broadest, fourth as long as first; claves broadly dentate. Prosternum plane, unimpressed; mesosternum short; metasternum moderate, slightly convex; basal segment of abdomen largest, rounded and produced so as to broadly separate the posterior coxe; second as large as the next two, both of which are short with straight sutures, but the first is incurved behind; fifth sub-conical. Anterior coxa almost contiguous, the intermediate less so. Body squamose.

1240. **P. linearis,** n.s. Body moderately convex transversely, but little shining; rostrum, head, and thorax reddish; elytra castaneous-

yellow; legs yellowish; antennæ red, the club darkest.

Rostrum not longer than head and thorax, considerably stonter than the tibiæ, gradually dilated apically, the antennal insertion between its middle part and apex; it is impressed with coarse oblong punctures, many of which have dull white scales in them. Head depressed between the eyes. Prothorax transversely convex, not twice as long as broad, its sides parallel; its sculpture consists of coarse oblong punctures generally occupied by depressed yellow or whitish scales, those of the latter colour predominating on the middle, the others most conspicuous on the sides. Elytra not abruptly declivous behind, sub-depressed above; they are strongly punctate-striate; the squamosity is distributed over the greater part of their length; the pallid scales form two oblique lines ex-

tending from between the middle and hind thighs to the suture, their point of convergence being near the posterior slope, and two or three longitudinal ones on the interstices of the anterior half, notably on the third. The antenna, save the club, are shining and sparsely hispid. The legs are clothed with elongate scales and setæ, tarsi hispid. Underside pale castaneous, punctate and squamose.

The concentration of the pallid scales on the thoracic dorsal line, as well as on those visible on the elytra, does not appear to be due to abrasion, so that any other specimens that may be found will probably

exhibit exactly the same appearance.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ line. I found one individual only near Whangarei Heads.

Group—ERIRHINIDÆ (p. 448). Erirhinus (p. 449).

1241. **E. creperus**, *n.s. Body* piceo-fuscous, elytra darkest, rostrum reddish, legs and antennæ fulvous, club somewhat infuscate.

Rostrum as long as the thorax, shining, quadri-sulcate. Antennae short and stout, inserted near the apex of the beak, the basal joint of the funiculus as long as the following three conjointly, strongly incrassated apically. Head immersed up to the eyes; these latter distinctly facetted, not prominent. Prothorax about as long as broad, base truncate, sides rounded, slightly constricted in front, its sides and apex dilute in colour; its surface is distinctly punctured, except on the dorsal line, and, if closely examined, it will be noticed that the intervals between the punctures are very finely rugose. Scutellum distinct. Elytra slightly convex, oblong, broader than the thorax, distinctly punctate-striate, interstices punctulate; many short griseous hairs are distributed over their surface. Legs robust, anterior femora notched at the extremity, tibiæ a little bent; the others are dentate below.

Length (rost. incl.), 1 line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$. I found one example near Whangarei Heads.

1242. **E. simulans,** n.s. Rostrum shining, pale castaneous, with two rows of punctures; it is longer than the thorax. Head punctate. Protherax punctate, with finely-wrinkled interstices; it is rather broader than long, but little rounded laterally, narrower in front than behind; its disc is dark reddish-brown, the apex tawny. Scutellum castaneous. Elytra oblong, pitchy-brown, the sides and apex of a chestnut colour; they are punctate-striate, with punctulated interstices, and clothed with fine grey hairs. Legs tawny, robust. Antennæ fulvous, club rather darker.

Resembles *E. creperus* in form and structure, but the first joint of the funiculus is not so large, and the rostrum is stouter, rather longer,

and differently sculptured.

Length (rost. incl.), quite 1 line; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{3}$.

I have three specimens, all captured in the vicinity of Whangarei Harbour.

1243. **E. sexmaculatus,** n.s. Shining, elytra and legs testaceous, beak and antennæ pale brown, the latter paler with the club infus-

cate, thorax piceous. The elytra are marked as follows: The principal part of the suture (and the scutellum) is blackish, as are also, on each, an oblong basal spot on the third interstice, one on the fifth in line

with the hind thigh, and a broader one on the apex.

Rostrum elongate, with abbreviated aciculate impressions in front, striate-punctate on the sides, and at the base punctured in the same way as the head. Prothorax transversal, narrowed and depressed anteriorly, its sides obtusely rounded; it is punctate, with finely rugulose intervals; the yellowish hair-like scales with which it is clothed are chiefly confined to the sides. Elytra oblong-oval, their sides but little rounded, punctate-striate, with indistinctly punctulated interstices; they are clothed with pale yellow hair-like scales. Legs of moderate length; the two hind pairs of femora dentate, claves dentate. Antennæ inserted between the middle and the apex of the snout, moderately slender; scape slender; basal joint of funiculus stout, second shorter and narrower; club oblong-oval.

Length (rost, incl.), $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line. Two examples were found by F. II. Meinertzhagen, Esq., of Napier.

1244. **E. dolosus,** *n.s. Form* intermediate between *E. sexmaculutus* and *E. fascialis*; the general ground-colour and elytral clothing the same: it is differently marked however, there being three spots on the thorax, the median the longest; on each elytron there is a basal spot on the fourth interstice, one on the second, fourth, and sixth in line with the hind thigh, and one near the apex covering the second and third as well as the striæ.

Rostrum stouter than in either of these species, shorter than in the first, with two grooves above behind the antennæ appearing rather rough. Head punctate, with a few fine pale hairs. Protherax coarsely punctured, similar in shape to that of E. sexmaculatus, but more constricted and transversely depressed in front, and more obviously rounded laterally behind; it is clothed with hair-like yellow scales disposed transversely, there being most on the sides; the spaces between the punctures are smooth. Sculellum shining, blackish. Elytra elongate-obovate; very gradually narrowed from the base to the apex; clothed with pale slender scales and hairs in such a way that the hairs form longitudinal lines distinct from the scales. Legs stout; femora deeply excised near the extremity and angulated below. Antennæ normal, testaceous; the club a little darker.

Length (rost, excl.), 1 line; breadth, quite \(\frac{1}{2} \).

I found one individual only somewhere near Whangarei Harbour.

1245. **E. fascialis,** *n.s.* Body slightly glossy, testaceous; the thoracie disc dark brown; a broad flexuous fascia in line with the posterior femora; the second interstices in front of the latter, and basal spots on the fourth and fifth interstices, piecous; legs castaneous-yellow; rostrum and antennae testaceous; club fuscous.

Rostrum moderately elongate, with four punctured strike behind the antennal insertion. Head punctate, covered with pale-yellow elongate scales; eyes slightly convex and distinctly facetted. Prothorax transversal, a good deal rounded laterally, narrower in front than behind, most

closely punctured near the base, least so on the disc in front; the sides bear elongate vellow scales, the middle part only a few fine hairs; it is slightly wrinkled between the punctures. Scutellum dark. Elytra oblongovate, broader than the thorax; punctate-striate; interstices sparingly punctulated; the space beyond the third interstices slightly elevated behind; they are clothed with elongate yellow scales. Femora unarmed; claws stout, toothed. The antennæ are similar to those of E. sexmaculatus, but shorter.

The eyes are rather more prominent than in the four preceding species; the beak is stouter than that of E. sexmaculatus, and its thorax

is more evidently rounded laterally.

Length (rost. incl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

I am indebted to F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., for the only specimen I have seen. He found it near Napier.

1246. **E. crucigerus**, n.s. Testaceous; beak reddish. *Antennæ* inserted before the middle of the snout; normal; club oblong-ovate. Rostrum moderately slender, cylindric, arcuated, with two punctured striæ above. Head punctate; immersed as far as the hind margin of the eyes; these latter slightly prominent. Prothorax broader than long, narrower in front than behind, and with rounded sides; it is punctate, is sparsely clothed with fine pallid hairs, and usually marked with an infuscate streak across the front, so as to give the appearance of a slight depression. Scutellum small. Elytra oblong-obovate; punctate-striate; interstices punctulated; thinly clothed with fine, short, pale hairs; they are marked at the base with a large pitchy-brown spot, prolonged backwards along the suture to beyond the hind femora, and, just in front of these, there is on each elytron a smaller angulated spot, widest towards the sides and uniting with its fellow at the suture so as to resemble a cross. Legs stout; thighs sub-dentate. Under-side blackish.

The typical example is a rather glossy insect. Length (rost. excl.), 1 line; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{2}$. I discovered this species near Whangarei Harbour.

1247. **E. anchoralis,** n.s. Form very similar to that of *E. cruci*gerus, the rostrum, however, more quadri-sulcate and rather less robust, and the marks on the *elytra* different. These consist of a large blackish basal spot; the suture is brownish-red to near the apex, and from that point the same colour extends laterally and then forwards, so as to represent the shape of an anchor. The insect is similarly coloured otherwise, but, owing to its denser clothing, seems duller.

Length (rost. excl.), quite I line; length, quite $\frac{1}{3}$. It occurs in the forests near Whangarei Harbour.

1248. E. gracilirostris, n.s. Allied to E. crucigerus and E. anchoralis, resembling both in coloration; the elytral markings, in shape, make a near approach to those of the latter species, but are far less obvious. The rostrum is very elongate and a good deal arched, appearing at first sight free from sculpture, but has, nevertheless, four abbreviated basal punctate striæ, and a few fine punctures beyond; it is shining, chestnut-red in colour, and twice the length of the thorax. The antennæ are elongate and slender, the scape especially: funiculus finely

hispid; club oblong-oval.

The rostrum is quite $\frac{1}{2}$ line in length: if, therefore, the insect be measured with its beak extended, its length would be quite r_4^a lines, whereas E, crucigerus and E, auchoralis would not exceed t_3^1 .

Length (rost, excl.), $\mathbf{1}_{5}^{1}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line. My specimen was found in the same locality.

Ons.—Intermediate varieties occur; some differ in colour and marking, others in relative length of rostrum: notwithstanding these facts, however, after patient study. I have come to the conclusion that these three are in reality distinct species, and future research may prove that the varietal forms alluded to must be dissociated.

1249. **E. stramineus**, n.s. Body of a straw colour; the funiculus and apex of the thorax tinged with brown; the elytra with four fuscous spots, a basal one on the fourth interstice, two median ones on the second

and fourth, and a transverse one near the apex.

Restrum rather long, but stout, twice the length of the thorax, with two grooves above not attaining the antennal insertion, and some rows of punctures beyond. Head punctate, with straw-coloured scales. Prothorax strongly transversed, its sides rounded, narrower in front than behind, impressed apically, rugose-punctate, and clothed with fine pallid hairs. Scatcellum fuscous. Elvira oblong-ovate, punctate-striate, interstices punctulate: they bear the same kind of clothing as the thorax, but somewhat finer and paler. Legs stout: femora simple; tarsi broad; claws appendiculate. The antenna are placed before the middle of the beak; scape slender; club ovate, well limited.

Differentiated from *E. crucigerus* and its immediate allies by the short, distinct antennal club; the beak is like that of *E. gracilirostris*, but

is much stouter. Some of the elytral strice are slightly infuscate.

Length (rost. incl.), 1½; breadth, quite ½ line. Habitat, vicinity of Whangarei Harbour.

1250. $\overline{\mathbf{E}}$, nocens, n.s. Testaceous: a large spot near the apex of each elytron fuscous, two near the middle close to the suture, and the base

tinged with the same colour.

Rostrum like that of E. anchoralis, with four punctate striæ. Head immersed to the hind margin of the eyes, with pallid scales along the inner margin of each eye. Prothorax broader than long, narrowed anteriorly, obtusely rounded laterally, and a little impressed near the apex; it is somewhat rugosely punctured, the interstices are rugulose, and it is rather densely clothed with fine, pallid, scale-like hairs. Sentellum fuscous. Elytra oblong-obovate, punctate-striate, with punctulated intervals, and clothed with fine pallid hairs. Antoine rather slender, in this respect intermediate between E. straminus and E. anchoralis: club distinct, short, ovate. Legs stout, the two hind pairs of thighs almost dentate; tibiæ a little bent; claws dentate.

Most nearly resembles E, stramin,us; the thorax and elytra longer, and the rostrum shorter.

Length (rost. excl.), 1 line; breadth. \(\frac{1}{a}\).

Habitat, Parua.

1251. **E. acceptus,** *n.s.* Colour variegate; a broad line on the middle of the thorax, and the greater portion of the elytra, of a rich testaceous hue; the sides of the former, and on each of the latter a basal spot on the third and fourth interstices, spots on all the interstices in line with the posterior femora, and others near the apex, dark brown; legs testaceous, rostrum and antennæ reddish-testaceous.

Rostrum moderately elongate, longer than thorax, quadri-sulcate, base (and head) closely punctate. Antennæ inserted near the apex, elongate, scape rather slender, basal joint of the funiculus largest, club large, oviform. Eyes rather distant, a little prominent, distinctly facetted. Prothorax about as long as broad, depressed and constricted anteriorly, obtusely rounded laterally; it is coarsely and closely punctured, and sparsely clothed with yellow, decumbent hairs. Scutellum small. Elytra oblong-oval, a little convex, slightly curvedly excised laterally just behind the shoulders; they are strongly punctate-striate, interstices rugulose, with pale-yellow hairs. Legs robust, femora unarmed, tibiæ nearly straight; tarsi rather broad, claws dentate. Under-side hairy.

A rather broad and convex species, most nearly allied perhaps to *E. fascialis*, but not likely to be confounded with any other New Zealand

species.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$ line.

I have two examples before me, one of which was received recently from Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington; the other I found close to Auckland in 1872.

1252. **E. femoralis**, n.s. Antennæ elongate and slender, but not excessively, inserted between the middle and apex of the rostrum; scape rather long and slender, shining-testaceous; funiculus brownish; basal articulation longer and stouter than second, which is longer than those that follow; club ovate, black. Rostrum glossy, fuscous, much longer than thorax, rather broad and a little expanded apically, with four grooves having mostly coarse oblong punctures in them. Head immersed, but not as far as the hind margin of the eyes, rugose; these latter rather remote. Prothorax somewhat broader than long, rounded at the sides, and considerably narrowed anteriorly; its whole surface is densely and coarsely punctured, and sparingly clothed with elongate griseous scales; its colour is pitchy-brown. Scutellum small. Elytra oblong, broader than thorax, moderately punctate-striate; interstices seemingly punctulate. but their surface is covered with elongate whitish scales and fine yellow hairs, so as to render the sculpture of the interstices indistinct; their colour is peculiar, brown slightly tinged with green. Legs robust; all the femora dentate and of a sober green colour; tibiæ slightly flexuous, and, like the tarsi, pale brown; claws stout, apparently simple.

Easily identified by its broad, peculiarly-sculptured rostrum and green thighs; it is most nearly related to *E. acceptus* as far as shape is con-

cerned.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{2}{3}$ line.

I have one individual only; it was found by Mr. P. Stewart in the neighbourhood of Port Nicholson.

1253. **E. concolor,** *n.s.* Colour wholly castaneous-red, except towards the extremity of the antennæ, which becomes infuscate,

Antennæ stout, moderate, inserted near the apex; funiculus finely hispid, basal joint large, second much smaller, club ovate. Rostrum stout, evlindric, longer than thorax, the upper margin of the scrobes finely carrinated so as to produce a somewhat sulcate appearance at each side; it is impressed with rows of punctures which converge behind. Head punctate, with a few fine, slender yellow hairs on it. Eyes a little prominent, not contiguous, just free. Prothorax narrowed anteriorly, so as to seem a little constricted, its length and breadth about equal; it is moderately closely and obviously punctured, with a few paleyellow hairs on it, chiefly at its sides. Scutellum small. Elytra oblong, not greatly exceeding the thorax in breadth, almost crenate-punctatestriate, with punctulated interstices, and sparsely clothed with fine vellow hairs and slender whitish setæ, Legs stout, femora sub-dentate, tibiæ slightly bent, claws thickened.

The unicolorous derm and fine pallid setæ on the elytra, &c., afford good distinguishing characters. It bears some resemblance to E.

rubricalis.

Length (rost, incl.), $\mathbf{1}_{3}^{1}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

I found my unique example near Whangarei Harbour.

Dorytomus (p. 453).

1254. **D. lateralis,** n.s. Testaceous, glossy; the middle of the thorax, a trilobed space at the base of the elytra, and a large elongate

one on the side of each, deep reddish-brown.

In size and facies this seems identical with D. trilobus, but, besides the above differences, its rostrum is much more coarsely sculptured, being almost punctate-sulcate; the anterior femora are deeply notched at the extremity and sharply and considerably angulated below so as to be quite dentate, and the tibiæ are strongly arcuated externally and more produced inwardly at the apex.

Length (rost, excl.), 13, breadth, 3 line. My specimen was found near Whangarei Heads.

1255. **D. sudus,** n.s. Body elongate-ovate, slightly convex, pale testaceous, a little shining; tarsi and antennæ somewhat rufescent; the thoracic dorsal line, and a basal spot on the fourth interstice of each

elytron, pitchy-brown.

Rostrum moderately slender, arched, scarcely twice the length of the thorax, with four punctate grooves. Antennæ slender, inserted before the middle of the beak; pubescent; basal joint of the funiculus largest, club dull, ovate. Head punctate, with a few fine scales; cres just free, slightly prominent, and distinctly facetted. *Protherax* almost ovate-conical, being constricted and a little depressed in front and obtusely rounded laterally; it is distinctly punctured, but its median space is least so; the intervals between the punctures are slightly wrinkled, and it bears numerous longish hairs. Scutellum piceous. Elvha broader than thorax, with obtuse humeral angles; the sides are slightly narrowed to the hind thighs, from thence more considerably; they are a little depressed transversely behind the base, are punctate-striate, with punctulate interstices, and covered with pallid hair-like scales; the third and external strice are united before the apex, so that the intermediate ones are

abbreviated and somewhat elevated. Legs stout; femora notched near the end and angulated below, but not obviously dentate; tibiæ slightly flexuous; tarsal claws toothed. The thorax is relatively longer and more contracted anteriorly than in D. trilobus and D. lateralis, and the elytra more narrowed posteriorly.

Length (rost. incl.), $1\frac{2}{3}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

Described from one individual obtained at Parua.

shape, except that the thorax is broader and more dilated laterally at the middle, and abruptly constricted at the apex; its surface is distinctly punctate, and the spaces between the punctures more rugose than in that species; it is almost destitute of clothing. Scutellum small, piceous. The elytra resemble those of the above-cited species in form and sculpture, but they are nearly nude, having only a few fine, short greyish hairs. The rostrum, antennæ, and legs do not differ from those of D. sudus. Head punctate, with minute aciculate impressions between the punctures, and quite bare.

The insect is rather glossy, of a sordid yellow *colour*, and has a fuscous mark on the middle of the thorax, two nearly in line with the posterior femora, and a larger but much less evident one near the apex, whilst the

base is tinged with the same colour.

Length (rost. incl.), $I_{\frac{3}{3}}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

I have but one example in my collection; it was found in the same locality as the preceding one.

Praolepra (p. 454).

1257. **P. albopieta**, *n.s.* Castaneous; legs yellow; rostrum dark brown, somewhat rufescent towards its apex; scape infuscate-red,

funiculus darker, club blackish; clothing variegate.

Rostrum stout, longer than thorax, a little expanded near the extremity, glossy, marked with about four rows of punctures, but not regularly striated. Antennæ inserted before the middle of the beak, stout, shining; basal joint of the funiculus stout, second smaller, club ovate. Head immersed up to the eyes, punctate; eyes depressed, distinctly facetted. Prothorax rather broader than long, abruptly contracted and depressed in front, its broad part nearly parallel-sided; it is coarsely punctured and covered with long, but not coarse, decumbent, white and yellow hairs disposed transversely, but on the apex the hairs become scalelike, are more conspicuous, and are disposed longitudinally. Scutellum small. Elytra oblong; broader than thorax, with obtuse, but somewhat prominent, humeral angles; they are widest near the shoulders, or at all events not narrower there than at the middle; their surface seems a little uneven, and is punctate-striate; the clothing consists of scale-like hairs, yellow and white, those of the latter colour so arranged as to produce a spotted appearance, increased by the presence of some darkbrown spots on the derm itself. Legs robust; femora notched at the extremity, but not dentate; tibiæ slightly flexuous; claws stout, not perceptibly toothed.

The roughened aspect exhibited by the elytra and their peculiar spots,

together with the arrangement of the covering of the thorax, will enable the insect to be identified.

Length (rost. incl.), $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

I found my only specimen at Parua, Whangarei Harbour.

1258. **P. rufescens**, *n.s.* Body reddish; beak and thorax red; elytra chestnut-red, infuscate behind; legs red; club of antenna somewhat fuscous.

Rostrum elongate but not very slender, with four broad, punctate, but not well-defined grooves behind the antenne, and punctured behind. Head with yellow scales. Prothorax about as long as broad, depressed and considerably narrowed anteriorly and covering half of the eyes; its surface closely and rather coarsely punctured, and clothed with elongate, pale-yellow scales. Scatellum distinct. Elvira oblong-ovate, depressed behind the base, punctate-striate, the interstices so punctulated as to appear rugulose; they are thickly covered with elongate, pale-yellow scales. Legs stout, clothed with whitish scales; femora mutic; claws thick, but not visibly dentate. The antenne are inserted before the middle, and are elongate; basal joint of the funiculus stout; club oval, rather narrow.

The *elytra*, owing to bare spaces and differences in coloration, appear somewhat spotted.

Length (rost, excl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line. My two specimens were found at Parua.

1259. **P. varia**, n.s. Colour variable, usually pale castaneous; the middle of the thorax, and irregular spots on the elytra, pitchy-brown;

legs, beak, and antennæ more or less fulvous.

Rostrum elongate, at least as long as thorax, with four fine punctured furrows, punctulate in front, squamose at its base. Antennæ inserted before the middle, elongate; scape slender, gradually but slightly incrassated; basal joint of funiculus stout and elongate; club oval. Head buried up to the eyes, which are depressed. Prothorax transversal, rather suddenly narrowed in front, sides rounded, base bisinuated; it is transversely wrinkled, with punctures in the intervals; its dark discoidal space is bare, the rest is clothed with yellowish hairs. Scutellum distinct. Elytra oblong-obovate, not greatly exceeding the thorax in width; rather feebly striated, but with distinct punctures, and clothed with pale-yellow hair-like scales; the third and outer strice become confluent posteriorly, and at that point the surface is a little elevated; but this character may be observed, more or less, in all the species. Legs stout; front thighs simple, the others sub-dentate.

The elvtra seem maculate. The species is distinct from the pre-

ceding, but allied to the following ones.

Length (rost, incl.), 2 lines; breadth, 3.

This species occurs in the vicinity of Whangarei Harbour.

1260. **P. asperirostre**, n.s. Rostrum moderately long, fuscous, distinctly punctate and quadri-sulcate, the two median grooves prolonged to its apex; it is clothed behind, like the head, with fine yellow hair-like scales; it appears rather rough. Prothorax transversal, bisinuate at base.

rounded laterally, slightly contracted apically, somewhat rugose and punctate; it is clothed with yellow hair-like scales; the dorsal space is fuscous, the rest testaceous. Scatellum distinct. Elytra oblong, testaceous, with ill-defined castaneous marks, punctate-striate, interstices not perceptibly impressed, and clothed in the same way as the thorax. Legs very pale yellow; femora deeply notched near the extremity; claws distinctly toothed at the base. Antennæ moderate, slender, testaceous, shining; club infuscate.

Allied to *P. varia*, with a shorter and rougher snout, which in *P. varia* is nearly smooth in front, having only a few fine elongate punctures. The thorax is broader and not very obviously rugose, and the antennæ are placed further forward. In both species there is a spot

near the middle of each side of the thorax smooth and shining.

Length (rost. incl.), $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

I found a few specimens at Parua.

1261. **P. pallidum**, n.s. Colour pale stramineous; antennal club

infuscate, slightly glossy.

Rostrum elongate, slender, nearly twice the length of the thorax, arcuated, feebly sculptured. Antennæ slender, inserted rather behind the middle of the beak; scape scarcely at all incrassated apically. Head punctate, with a few fine, short, whitish hairs. Prothorax about equal in length and breadth, constricted and depressed in front, its broadest part obtusely rounded; the surface is punctate, with fine aciculate impressions on the intervals between the punctures, and nearly nude. Scutellum small. Elytra oblong-obovate, punctate-striate, with punctulated interstices, and sparsely clothed with short grey hairs. Legs stout, the two hind pairs of thighs subdentate below; tibiæ short, nearly straight.

This and the following species have a much longer and more slender rostrum than any of the described New Zealand *Erirhininæ* except *Dorytomus rufirostris*, and are rather narrow in form. They might be

placed by themselves in a new genus.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{4}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ line. The only individual I have seen was found at Parua.

1262. **P. castanea**, n.s. Body rather dull, reddish-brown; legs

testaceous; beak and antennæ reddish; club infuscate.

Rostrum long, slender, and arched, almost smooth and shining. Head punctate. Prothorax about as broad as long, rounded laterally, constricted and depressed anteriorly; it is sculptured in exactly the same way as that of P. pallidum. Scutellum piceous. Elytra oblong, narrowed posteriorly, punctate-striate, with distinctly punctulated interstices, and sparingly clothed with short griseous hairs. Legs stout, the four posterior femora dentate, tibiæ a good deal bent; tarsi reddish. Antennæ slender, placed just behind the middle of the rostrum.

Like *P. pallidum* only, but with longer and more parallel-sided elytra, not sensibly narrowed till near the apices; the femora are inflated, and at their thickest part have a small tooth directed downwards, and, beyond

that, are curvedly excised.

A variable species as regards coloration; in one example the disc of the thorax is piceous, and the elvtra chestnut-coloured, except a large oblong spot on each, near the suture, which is paler: all my specimens, seven in number, are distinguished by the flexuous hind tibite.

Length (rost. excl.), $\mathbf{1}_{1}^{+}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

Habitat, Parua.

1263. **P. vestita,** *n.s.* Body covered with griseous scale-like hairs; the sides of the elytra and middle of the thorax are infuscate, their other parts are paler; legs tawny; antennæ testaceous, club piccous.

Antennee rather elongate, inserted between the middle and apex of the beak; scape slender; first joint of funiculus largest; club large. Rostrum moderately long, quadri-striate. Prothorax transversal, contracted and depressed in front, obtusely rounded laterally, covered with punctures, the interstices smooth and shining. Scutellum distinct. Elytra oblong, punctate-striate, interstices punctulated, with yellowish hair-like scales. Anterior femora subdentate.

Length (rost. incl.), $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

Three specimens, one only being perfect, have been received from F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., of Waimarama, Napier.

Eugnomus (p. 458).

1264. **E. maeulosus,** n.s. Rostrum coarsely and rugosely punctate longitudinally, with a few yellow, hair-like scales behind. Head plane, squamose. Prothorax conical, rather gradually narrowed, and not obviously constricted, anteriorly; punctate, scaly. Elytra broadest at the shoulders, considerably narrowed posteriorly, punctate-striate, and with punctate interstices.

Antennæ ferruginous, club infuscate; head and rostrum red; thorax and elytra reddish, the former the darker, with clothing similarly to that of the head; the elytral clothing variegate, dark-brown scales being so disposed as to form two large basal spots, a more or less distinct sutural one, and a broad fascia in line with the hind thighs and extending backwards along the sides: legs ferruginous, with pale-yellow villosity.

From *E. fervidus* this species is abundantly distinct, having more elongate antennæ, with a considerably longer club, a longer and narrower thorax, much more acuminate elytra, and a quite unimpressed vertex. The dark-brown spaces on the elytra are good distinguishing marks.

Two other examples are darker in colour, but, in other respects,

resemble the typical specimen.

Length (rost. excl.), 2 lines; breadth, 3.

This species seems to be confined to the vicinity of Port Nicholson, where it was discovered by Mr. P. Stewart,

1265. **E. nubilans,** n.s. Body dark-red; the basal half of the snout, head, thorax, and back of the clytra (except the punctures) piceous;

legs and antennæ testaceous-red, club infuscate.

Rostrum moderately stout, so sculptured as to appear covered with coarse oblong punctures; its anterior portion red and nude, the other clothed with yellowish hairs. Head nearly plane, closely punctured, with very few scales on it. Protherax broader than long, conical, slightly constricted in front, densely punctured; the sides covered with depressed,

elongate, whitish scales, the dorsal space with only a few yellow hairs. *Elytra* oblong, rather parallel-sided, a little depressed behind the base, punctate-striate; their elothing is scanty, similar to that on the disc of the thorax, but behind the posterior femora there is a broad interrupted fascia formed of whitish scales.

On comparison with *E. fervidus*, its nearest ally, the following differences will be observed: The head is broader, and not distinctly depressed between the eyes; the thorax is less narrowed anteriorly, and much more sparingly and finely clothed; the elytra are decidedly narrower at the shoulders, and, consequently, more parallel-sided, their clothing is finer and more sparing, and the punctures of the striæ more distinct; the four posterior femora are curvedly excised towards the extremity, but not nearly so obviously dentate below, the anterior being still less so. The *sternum* is clothed in the same way as the sides of the thorax.

The clothing of *E. fervidus* consists chiefly of rather long, brightyellow hairs; the elytra are more or less spotted with brown, and bear a broad, similarly-coloured fascia behind the middle, with pallid scales on some of the interstices just behind that band, and other

variations.

I have a second individual before me, which may ultimately be the type of another nearly-related species; it has, besides some disparity in coloration, the four hind thighs strongly toothed below, whilst the front pair are also dentate.

Length (rost. exel.), $1\frac{1}{5}$; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$ line.

Habitat, Tairua and Wellington. Mr. P. Stewart sent me two or three from the latter locality quite recently.

1266. **E. fasciatus**, n.s. Colour castaneous-red; legs and antennæ

paler.

The base of the rostrum, the head, and the sides of the thorax are covered with elongate yellow scales: the thoracic disc and the back of the elytra with bright reddish-yellow hairs, leaving, however, a broad space behind, nearly nude and darker in colour: the sides of the elytra bear pallid scales, while their apices are clothed principally with others of a yellowish colour: the legs are pilose. Rostrum moderate, rugulose. Head plane, closely punctured. Prothorax similarly sculptured. Scutclum squamose. Elytra punctate-striate, with a few erect hairs intermingled with their other clothing. Antennæ shining; club oblong-oval. The colour varies somewhat; the most perfect example has been selected as the type.

Nearly related to *E. fervidus*; differing therefrom in the absence of any depression on the head, its squamose covering, the want of spots on the elytra, and their broad posterior fascia.

Length (rost. exel.), $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$ line.

This species occurs at Tairua, where I found it.

1267. **E. cyaneus**, *n.s.* Body nearly nude, slightly glossy; head and thorax black, elytra dark blue, legs and antennæ more or less piceous.

Rostrum short and robust, ciliated with short pallid hairs in front,

rather rough, with shallow punctures and feebly-raised lines. nearly plane, slightly depressed on the vertex, punctate. Prothorax rather longer than broad, contracted anteriorly, the sides behind nearly straight; its surface is closely and rugosely punctured, and bears a few short black Scutellum covered with grey hairs. Elytra broader than thorax, excessively elongate, being three times its length, almost cylindrical, very gradually narrowed towards the apex; they are feebly striated, and with rugose-punctate sculpture; they have a few short cinereous hairs distributed over their surface. Anterior femora simple, the intermediate strongly produced below, similar in form to the hind thighs of the typical species; the posterior are broken off, and are, most likely, very strongly dentate. Antenna rather short comparatively: basal joint of the funiculus longest; second nearly as long, but more slender; joints 4-6 nearly equal to one another; club very long, its basal articulation cup-shaped, second of about the same length, transverse, third longer than the preceding ones conjointly; it is pubescent, and almost as long as the funiculus.

This insect is only temporarily associated with the *Eugnomi*; the sixjointed funiculus with excessively-developed club, in conjunction with the long hind-body, &c., will render the formation of a new genus quite necessary, but more perfect examples must be obtained to enable its

characters to be more carefully studied.

Length (rost. incl.), $2\frac{1}{3}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{3}{4}$.

One very much mutilated individual has been transmitted by F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., Waimarama, Napier.

Stephanorhynchus (p. 462).

1268. **S. tuberosus**, *n.s. Clothing* variegate, chiefly yellowishgrey scales along the back, more or less piceous on the sides, tri-coloured near the apex of the elytra; legs variegated, scape infuscate-red, funiculus fuscous, club opaque.

Rostrum moderately long, considerably compressed and elevated towards the eyes, and, like other parts of the body, ciliated with short, erect setæ: the space between that ridge and the two crests on the vertex is concave. Prothorax rather long, conical, considerably narrowed anteriorly, more deeply constricted before than behind the middle, with two median crests. Elytra with obliquely-rounded shoulders, from thence gradually narrowed as far as the hind thighs, more abruptly behind them, with a pointed protuberance on each side of the suture at the apex; on the disc, besides the ordinary compressed tubercles, there are about twenty more or less evident tubercles. Anterior femora inflated and dentate below, the two hind pairs with a strong spine-like process; tibiac arcuated.

The chief differences between *S. curvipes* and the present species are—the greatly elevated rostrum; more elongate thorax: scarcely rugose, obsoletely-punctate elytra with strong apical protuberances; and very large, acute femoral processes.

Length, 4 lines; breadth, 12.

This species was discovered amongst the mountains near Nelson, by T. F. Cheeseman, Esq., F.L.S.—I have seen only one individual.

718 COLEOPTÉRA

1269. **S. fatuus,** *n.s. Body* densely squamose, variegate; the clothing of the head, beak, and thorax being greyish-brown, the shoulders and elytral disc griseous, the rest pieco-fuscous; femora blackish, but their base and dentiform process castaneous; tibiæ and tarsi variegated brown; antennæ of a chestnut colour, club dull.

The insect is almost exactly like *S. crassus* in form, but the rostrum, head, and thorax are less depressed longitudinally, and the *elytra* are nearly plane above, the ordinary compressed tubercular elevations being barely discernible from above, and they are nearly destitute of the other smaller tubercles observable in that species; the anterior *femora* are less inflated and angulated.

Length (rost. incl.), $1\frac{3}{4}$; breadth, $\frac{3}{4}$ line.

My two specimens were found in the neighbourhood of Whangarei Harbour.

Scolopterus (p. 472).

1270. S. æneorufus, n.s. Colour dark glossy bronzed red; ros-

trum red, legs infuscate-red, tarsi and antennæ piceous.

Rostrum smooth along the middle, finely punctured on its sides. Protherax transversely rugulose, sparingly punctured, and almost unimpressed on the dorsal space. Elytra striate-punctate; their shoulders are obtusely produced; the posterior protuberances are rather blunt and not directed backwards, except just at the extremity, and the hairs are placed in front of the point, so that when viewed from the side the apex appears to be formed of two distinct parts. Antennæ long and slender.

If this species be compared with *S. tetracanthus*, the only one for which it is likely to be mistaken, it will be seen that the base of the elytron, just beyond the thorax, is perceptibly curved backwards, and the angles themselves are thicker, less prominent, and a little depressed, which is not

the case in that species.

Length (rost. excl.), 3 lines; breadth, $1\frac{1}{2}$ across the shoulders. I found my unique example near Whangarei Harbour.

Nyxetes (p. 474).

1271. N. rufipes, n.s. Body glossy, black tinged with red; rostrum

and femora red, tibiæ rufo-piceous, antennæ and tarsi piceous.

Antennæ rather short; the three basal joints of the funiculus notably shorter than the corresponding ones of N. bidens. Rostrum smooth along the middle, punctate elsewhere. Head distantly punctured, with an elongate punctiform impression on the vertex; eyes not projecting. Prothorax of normal shape, finely wrinkled transversely, with a few fine, short hairs. Elytra punctate-striate, the sculpture regular; the spines are large, placed just in front of the hind legs, directed laterally, and, if anything, towards the front.

This species differs from the typical one, the *Curculio bidens* of Fabricius, in being smaller, with shorter antennæ, less prominent eyes, and relatively larger elytral spines, not at all pointed backwards as in that

species.

Length (rost, excl.), $2\frac{2}{3}$ lines; breadth, across the spines, 2. I found the only individual I possess near Whangarei Heads.

Group—CRYPTORHYNCHIDÆ (p. 478). Ectopsis.

Nov. gen.

Body cylindrical, transversely convex, squamose. Rostrum elongate, scarcely arcuated, gradually thickened towards the base; scrobes well marked, beginning near the apex, gradually expanded, and continued to Antenna moderate; scape thickened apically, and touching the eye; funiculus 7-articulate, the two basal joints clongate, the second not quite twice the length of the first, third and fourth oblong, the remainder subquadrate; club oblong-oval, tri-articulate. Eyes depressed. distinctly facetted, curvilinearly-triangular, widest above, placed at the base of the snout. Head immersed nearly as far as the eyes. Prothorax transverse, abruptly and considerably contracted in front, nearly straight along the sides and base, the latter closely applied to the elytra; ocular lobes prominent. Scutellum not distinct. Elvtra cylindric, transversely convex, quite parallel-sided, rounded and declivous behind, with rather prominent humeral angles. Legs moderate; anterior femora dentate, the other pairs excised towards the apex, so as to appear subdentate, all grooved below; tibia compressed, almost straight, narrowed towards the extremity, terminating in a strongly curved spur; tarsi four-jointed, first about as long as the following two, third bilobed, fourth elongate; claws simple. Pectoral canal profound, terminating below the raised mesosternum, which, as well as the metasternum, is short, the latter curved. Abdomen composed of five segments, the basal longest, and produced so as to separate the hind coxe considerably, second shorter than the next three conjointly, third and fourth very short.

This form bears a superficial resemblance to the Australian Bostrichus

jesuita.

1272. **E. ferrugalis,** *n.s.* Body piceous, densely covered with fine, depressed, griseous and ferruginous scales, the former much less numerous than the latter, but predominating on the elytral apices.

Rostrum almost nude and shining for one-third of its length in front, the point of the antennal insertion. Head impressed on the vertex. Prothorax transversal, somewhat depressed and uneven above; its frontal lobe short, about one-fourth of its length; the sides but little narrowed posteriorly, so that the outline of the body is almost quite cylindric; the few small, bare spaces on the disc are impunctate. Elytra nearly thrice the length of the thorax, apparently impunctate except towards the sides, which are so sculptured as to appear covered with large, rounded depressions; their posterior declivity seems flat, but the slightly raised suture, and the presence of a compressed tubercle near each side, gives each elytron, at that point, a quite concave aspect when viewed from above.

The clothing and colour of the *legs* are similar to those of the body; the tarsi are pitchy-red and hispid. *Antenna* shining, dark red, pilose; club opaque with its dense pubescence. *Under-side* dull black, sparsely

squamose, not perceptibly punctured.

Length (rost, excl.), $6\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, $2\frac{1}{2}$.

Described from one example sent to me by Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington.

Acalles (p. 488).

1273. A. ovatellus, n.s. Body moderately convex, of perfectly elongate-oval form, scaly, pitchy-red; antennæ, tarsi, and beak red; legs infuscate-red.

Rostrum moderate, arcuated, of nearly equal thickness throughout, nude, shining, punctulate. Prothorax about as long as broad, gradually narrowed to the width of the head, base truncate, coarsely and closely punctured. Elytra at the base scarcely broader than the thorax, a good deal narrowed posteriorly, widest immediately behind the intermediate femora, where they are most elevated; each has five punctured striæ, and, beyond, two or three rows of oblong punctures. Legs long and stout, covered with pallid setæ. Antennæ inserted at the middle of the snout; scape considerably shorter than the funiculus, the first two joints of which are elongate-oval, the others gradually increase in width, so that the seventh articulation is but little narrower than the base of the ovate club; they are rather glossy.

The insect is nearly nude, having only a few depressed pallid scales and erect setæ distributed over its surface.

Length (rost. excl.), nearly $1\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, nearly $\frac{2}{3}$.

Described from a single specimen found near Whangarei Heads.

OBS.—A variety exists, larger, and of broader outline, and densely covered with dark-brown scales and pallid sette, which may prove to be the natural state of the insect. The typical specimen was selected under the impression that the two forms would prove to be distinct species.

1274. A. cordipennis, n.s. Convex, elliptical, squamose. Rostrum moderate, slightly and gradually dilated towards the extremity, dark shining red, punctulate. Antennæ shining, testaceous, scape short; club ovate, piceous; they are inserted at the middle, but behind rather than before that point. The head and the base of the beak are clothed with fine yellow scales. Prothorax large, longer than broad, oviform, constricted anteriorly so as to cause a frontal depression; it is coarsely and closely punctured, and partially covered with depressed, elongate yellow scales and upright fuscous setæ; these latter are rather long. Elytra considerably broader than thorax, short, widest in front of the middle, deflexed and considerably narrowed behind, the sides much rounded; they are striate, the punctures in the striæ are oblong, red, and shining; there are four tufts of dark-coloured setæ near the middle, two much smaller ones on the top of the posterior slope, and three on each side, the humeral most distinct; the first four only, however, at first strike the eve; the rest of their clothing consists principally of fine yellow scales, but a small spot on each side is formed of whitish ones. The legs are of moderate length, but very robust, and clothed with pallid scales and long, erect, fuscous setæ, similar to those on the thorax and elytra. The thorax is piceous, the elytra pitchy-red, and the legs and tarsi reddish. The tarsi are rather long, with a long claw-joint.

Length (rost. excl.), 1 line; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

I have but one specimen in my collection; it was obtained near Whangarei Harbour.

1275. **A. leviculus,** n.s. Oblong, rather depressed above; covered with whitish scales, except on a large space on the middle of the thorax near the base, and one on each elytron extending along the suture, from the base to the hind thigh, towards which it is prolonged transversely; tibiæ and tarsi reddish, beak red, antennæ testaceous; the general ground-colour of the body is slaty-brown. The rostrum is of moderate length, a little arcuated, shining, sparingly punctulate. **Prothorax** longer than broad, not much narrowed anteriorly, closely and rugosely sculptured so as to appear covered with granules, and with a row of erect setæ along the front. **Elytra** oblong, not greatly exceeding the thorax in width, broadest near the hind thighs, narrowed and declivous behind; they are punctate-striate, the punctures rather glossy and red, and bear a few coarse setæ behind the middle. **Legs** robust, clothed in the same manner as the body.

A rather narrow, flattened species, not agreeing very well with *Acalles*; easily recognized by the absence of the prevailing whitish scales on the

spots indicated above.

Length (rost. excl.), $\frac{3}{4}$ line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

Received one or two specimens lately from Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington, and I found others near Whangarei Heads.

1276. **A. cristatus**, *n.s.* Body sub-ovate; elytra very convex, squamose; colour pitchy-red; legs infuscate, antennæ testaceous-red.

Rostrum rather short and broad, a little expanded towards its apex, nude, coarsely punctured. Prothorax about as long as broad, narrowed anteriorly, apparently punctulate, but so densely covered with thin, rounded, pallid scales and coarse but short upright setæ as to conceal its sculpture; some dark-coloured setæ form two tufts on the middle. Elytra wider than thorax, sub-ovate; when examined from the side it will be noticed that they are abruptly elevated from the base and deflexed behind; they are not perceptibly striate, and a bare sutural space affords no evidence of punctation; their clothing is similar to that of the thorax; on the top of the posterior declivity there are two conspicuous elevations formed by yellowish setæ, and there are some smaller ones elsewhere. Legs short and robust, covered with obscure white setæ. Antennæ short, shining; club ovate.

The insect will be most easily identified if viewed from the side; the sudden elevation of the elytra, with their posterior crests, cannot be

readily mistaken.

Length (rost. excl.), I line; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$.

Two examples were found recently by Mr. P. Stewart in the neighbourhood of Wellington.

1277. **A. rudis,** n.s. Body elliptical, not very convex, scaly. Rostrum short, scarcely arched, slightly expanded anteriorly, its apical half nude, shining, red, and punctate; the basal part covered with pallid scales. Prothorax rather longer than broad, depressed and a little narrowed in front; the frontal portion is covered with pale, depressed scales and erect seta; the other, behind the middle, is covered with soft, round, pallid scales, each of which is depressed in the centre, so that that part seems punctate; its sides are clothed with scales and seta, some pale,

others dark brown. *Elytra* obovate, broader than thorax, their broadest and most elevated parts coincident; they are, seemingly, punctured in striæ, but are so densely covered with pallid, dark-testaceous, and piceous scales as to render their exact sculpture indistinct; the pale scales predominate on the disc, but diverge towards the hind legs; the piceous scales form one or two basal spots, an irregular fascia between the posterior femora, and a large apical spot. *Legs* robust, reddish, thickly covered with pale, erect scales.

The antennæ are inserted at the middle of the snout, are rather short and reddish-testaceous; club obscure-fuscous, pubescent, and ovate; the two basal joints of the funiculus are about equal, the next five rather compact, the seventh not much narrower than the base of the club.

A careful examination of the pallid dorsal space of the prothorax will

lead to the recognition of the species.

Length (rost. excl.), nearly 1 line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

This species also occurs near Wellington, where it has been found by Mr. P. Stewart.

1278. A. dorsalis, n.s. Convex, elliptical-ovate; fuscous; legs and antennæ red, the latter more dilute.

Rostrum robust, a little expanded apically; its anterior half bare and punctate; the other covered with griseous scales, so disposed as to form four rows. Prothorax rather longer than broad, oviform, widest behind the middle, more gradually narrowed in front than behind; its seemingly shallow punctation is concealed by depressed yellowish-grey scales, and coarse erect setæ. Elytra obovate, more elevated and broader than the thorax, but of the same width at the base, and declivous behind; they are punctate-striate, and clothed like the thorax; some white scales form a small spot near each side, and on the dorsal line are placed two very obvious tufts of coarse setæ; the striæ appear red. Legs stout, setose; some of the setæ form a tuft on the upper part of the posterior tibiæ.

The species bears some resemblance to *A. hystriculus*, but is shorter, more elliptical and convex, and can be separated from the other New Zealand species by the presence of the two distinct elytral crests, one behind the other, and the tendency of the setæ to form tufts on the upper

edge of the tibiæ.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{4}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

Named from one example in my own collection, found, most likely, in the neighbourhood of Whangarei Harbour.

1279. **A. volens**, *n.s.* The general *ground-colour* of this species is piceo-rufous, effectually obscured, however, by its dense covering of semi-erect, flattened scales; the tarsi and antennæ also are reddish: its *shape* seems almost pyriform when looked at vertically, but is in reality ovate, being broadest between the two hind pairs of legs, and rather gradually narrowed anteriorly to the eyes, without any apparent contraction at the base of the thorax, and abruptly deflexed behind; when examined from the side, the elytra will be seen to be almost regularly curved, being most elevated where broadest; the thorax slopes more gradually forwards, but is on a lower plane, having two apical and a like number of median crests. The *rostrum* is moderately long and robust,

nude, except just at the base, dark shining red, nearly smooth along the middle, but punctulated in rows at the sides. The prothorax is conical, only slightly constricted anteriorly: its sides are covered with blackish, the disc almost entirely with pale-brown, scales. The eprtra are punctate-striate, almost wholly covered with blackish scales, except on a large spot on each side of the suture close to the base, where the squamosity is pale brown; the scales seem disposed to form three small tufts on the second and fourth interstices, and one on the top of the posterior declivity, but none are much elevated. The legs are moderately long and stout; the femora seem a good deal thickened towards the extremity, owing to the mass of scales and sette with which they are clothed; the tibiæ taper gradually, the anterior are flexuous, and all are well ciliated with coarse sette. The antennæ are glossy, inserted at the middle of the beak, the funiculus greatly exceeding the scape in length.

The peculiar form, distinctly-marked squamosity, in conjunction with the striate-punctate sides of the snout with excessively fine hairs proceeding from the punctures, will enable it to be known.

Length (rost, excl.), $1\frac{1}{4}$; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

One specimen, having but one antenna, is the only one I have seen. I found it at Parua.

1280. **A. horridus,** n.s. Convex, elliptically ovate, squamose;

shining, rufo-piceous; legs red, antennæ testaceous-red.

Rostrum robust, broadly bi-sulcate, feebly carinated, and covered with griseous scales. Antenna inserted beyond the middle; basal joint of funiculus largest, second slender, joints 3-6 longer than broad, third not much shorter than second, seventh obconical; club ovate. Protherax subovate, constricted in front, its length and breadth about equal; very coarsely and densely punctured, in front with many coarse erect scales, fuscous and griseous, and, towards the sides, covered with erect greyish ones. Scutellum invisible. Elytra oviform, not greatly exceeding the thorax in width, nearly vertical behind, moderately convex, and depressed towards the base; they are coarsely punctate-striate, the transverse intervals (between the punctures), however, nearly on the same plane as the longitudinal interstices; three or four large whitish scales form a crest on the middle of each near the base; the rest of their surface bears numerous large, upright, blackish and grey scales. Legs stout, covered with erect griseous scales, finer than those on the body; tarsi broad, squamose.

When just captured, the insect is covered with infuscate sponge-like matter; the above indicates its appearance when thoroughly cleansed.

Intermediate in form between A. crroneus and A. hystriculus, being less convex than the former, but shorter and broader than the latter. The very coarse scales render its identification a matter of little difficulty.

Length (rost, excl.), I line; breadth, nearly ½.

Habitat, Auckland.

1281. **A. rubricus**, *n.s. Colour* red; beak and thorax darkest, antennæ palest; densely covered with rounded, depressed scales, and erect setæ; the former are variegate, the greater number being reddishtestaceous, grey ones form a dorsal line on the thorax, and a curved one on each elytron extending from near the suture to the hind thigh, and

724 COLEOPTERA

blackish ones a line near each shoulder; other less obvious variations occur; the setæ are bright; some erect brownish scales form a median

tuft on the summit of the posterior declivity.

Rostrum robust, punctured in lines anteriorly, behind sulcate, with grey scales and setæ. Prothorax longer than broad, ovate, more gradually narrowed towards the front than behind, coarsely punctured. Elytra obovate, of the same width at the base as the thorax, abruptly deflexed posteriorly; coarsely striate-punctate. Legs stout, clothed with grey scales and setæ.

Somewhat similar in form to A. hystriculus and its immediate allies, but readily identified by its flat scales, those on the elvtra being smaller

than the others.

Length, 11: breadth, 2 line.

I captured two specimens at Parua.

1282. **A. spurcus,** n.s. Bodr pitchy-red, glossy; tarsi red, antennæ

reddish-yellow; bearing numerous erect, pale-infuscate setæ.

Rostrum stout, feebly carinated on the middle, punctate, partly covered with griseous scales. Prothorax ovate-conical, a little depressed before the middle, closely and deeply punctured, with an irregular, smooth dorsal line. Elytra ovate, not very convex, strongly punctate-striate, the striæ, however, most distinct behind, owing to the narrow intervals between the punctures being nearly on the same plane as the interstices; the setæ are arranged in rows on the interstices. Legs stout, covered with coarse setæ.

The insect is usually covered with brownish extraneous matter, and is, I think, common. In some examples the thoracic line is absent, and the elytra broader than in the type, but in other respects they are identical.

Length (rost, excl.), 1 line; breadth, nearly \frac{1}{2}.

Habitat, Auckland.

1283. A. mundus, n.s. Sub-ovate, moderately convex; tarsi, antennæ, and thorax red, the latter darkest; elytra and legs reddish-castaneous; it is covered with scales and setæ.

Antennæ inserted behind the middle of the beak, scape short and incrassate, the funiculus nearly twice as long, club ovate. Rostrum robust, tri-carinate, more or less squamose. Prothorax longer than broad, subconical, coarsely punctured, the punctures filled with round, flat, fulvous scales, those on the middle being paler; besides these, there are many erect griseous setæ. Elytra short, oviform, not much elevated, punctate-striate, the punctures oblong; the scales on the interstices are of the same colour as those on the thorax, but much smaller; the setæ are numerous, and, on the alternate interstices behind, are nearly white; short spatulate scales form small black spots on the suture, one at the apex, the other, on the summit of the posterior declivity, being most conspicuous. Legs stout, with grey scales and setæ.

In form, somewhat similar to A. spurcus, but easily separated if

examined attentively.

Length (rost. excl.), quite 1 line; breadth, quite 1/2.

I found one near Whangarei Harbour.

1284. A. canescens, n.s. Piceous, moderately shining; legs

infuscate-red, tarsi red, antennæ yellowish-red.

Rostrum moderately long and stout, quadri-sulcate at the base, more or less finely punctured anteriorly, the intervals between the punctures with very fine aciculate impressions, and sparingly squamose. Prothorax about as long as broad, widest behind its middle part, constricted anteriorly; its surface closely and deeply punctured, and covered with round greyish scales and coarse upright setse. Elytra short, broader than thorax behind the shoulders, rounded laterally, narrowed and declivous behind; their strike have deep oblong punctures in them, and they are stout, clothed with round greyish scales and coarse erect setse. Legs stout, clothed with coarse grey setse. Antennæ inserted at the middle, moderately elongate; club rather densely clothed with yellowish pubescence.

A rather broad, moderately-convex species, rather abruptly contracted

at the middle.

Length (rost, incl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

My two specimens were taken at Parua.

1285. **A. arctus,** *n.s.* Colour fusco-rufous; legs and rostrum red, the latter more or less piceous; antennæ fulvous and glossy; body rather narrow, convex, depressed, and contracted in its middle part, and clothed

with yellowish-grey deciduous scales and erect setæ.

Rostrum rather robust, nearly nude, quadri-sulcate behind, punctulate Prothorax ovate, apex obtusely rounded, slightly depressed and constricted anteriorly, widest behind the middle, considerably longer than broad; coarsely and rugosely punctured, and covered with soft, yellowish and dark-grey scales, and a few coarse erect setw. Elytra obovate, not exceeding the thorax in breadth at the base, and but little broader than it before the middle, where they are widest; they are rather abruptly narrowed just behind the posterior femora, but not greatly, so that the apex itself is rather broad; the suture is depressed towards the base; their two sutural striæ, which attain the apex, are deep, and their punctuation not very evident; the others are rather shallow, with more obvious punctures, and unite in pairs; the fourth and fifth are so abbreviated that the space between them does not extend far beyond the hind thigh; the soft scales with which they are provided are easily rubbed off, and until that has been done the sculpture cannot be determined. Legs robust, particularly the femora, clothed with coarse pale-grev setæ.

Somewhat like Dolichoscelis denotans in contour, but differing struc-

turally. The antenna are inserted at the middle of the rostrum.

Length (rost. excl.), 1 line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

Described from one example found near Whangarei Harbour.

1286. **A. vafrum,** *n.s.* This species closely approaches *A. arclus* in form, &c., but is smaller, with a shorter *thorax* and much less convex *clytra*, not dilated near the middle; the colour and clothing of both are almost identical; but in the present one the elytral sculpture is essentially different, the strice being equally impressed and punctured, and none unusually abbreviated.

Length (rost. incl.), t line; breadth, quite \(\frac{1}{3} \). My two specimens were found near Parua.

Dolichoscelis (p. 495).

1287. **D. setosus**, *n.s.* Body elliptical-ovate, convex, rather short; shining, of a reddish pitchy-brown colour; the legs, antennæ, and rostrum red.

Rostrum finely and distantly punctulated, more coarsely and densely at the base, where there are a few depressed, hair-like, yellow scales, and erect setæ. Protherax ovate-conical, not constricted anteriorly, having an uninterrupted slope from base to apex (above); quite smooth on a broad, but not raised, line from the base to the middle, moderately punctured elsewhere; it is sparingly clothed with elongate, decumbent, white and yellow scales, and upright fuscous setæ. Elytra obovate, convex, and rather short, consequently somewhat abruptly deflexed posteriorly; their sculpture consists of two rows of fine oblong punctures on each side of the suture; the rows beyond these become much coarser, and appear to form striæ; they are sparsely clothed in the same way as the thorax. Legs setose.

Nearly allied to *D. celsus*; its distinguishing features are as follow: Shorter and more cone-shaped thorax, unconstricted apically; shorter and broader elytra, more suddenly bent down behind. If examined from the side, it will be noticed that, although the elytra are more elevated than the thorax, yet the general curvature of the body is more gradual; in *D. celsus* the base rises rather abruptly from the level of the thorax.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, $\frac{3}{4}$ line.

Described from a single individual found near Whangarei Harbour.

1288. **D. villosus**, n.s. Convex, sub-ovate, moderately glossy, pitchy or brownish-red; legs infuscate-red, antennæ pale red, club rather dull.

Rostrum piceo-rufous, punctate at the base, not perceptibly sculptured elsewhere. Prothorax subconical, a good deal depressed in front, distinctly punctate, least so on the most elevated part of the disc, the punctuation of the anterior portion coarsest; it is sparsely clothed with elongate, decumbent, yellow scales, and long hair-like setw. Elytra obovate, not greatly exceeding the thorax in breadth, rather short and convex, the suture evidently higher than any other part of the disc; they are obviously punctate-striate, even the sutural grooves being quite distinct, and clothed sparingly with scales similar to those on the thorax, but have some white ones also, and, instead of setw, bear many long and stout, erect hairs. Legs stout, clothed with scales and long hairs.

Most nearly resembling D. sctosus in general contour; the elytra, however, more decidedly convex both longitudinally and transversely, even more abruptly declivous posteriorly, and strongly furrowed. The anterior depression of the thorax is not due to contraction; it is simply on a different plane from the disc. The hairy clothing of the legs and elytra

forms quite an exceptional feature.

Length (rost. excl.), I line; breadth, nearly \(\frac{1}{2} \).

I captured my only specimen at Parua.

1289. **D. denotans**, *n.s.* Body long, narrow, and not very convex; rather dull, piceo-rufous, antennæ glossy red.

Rostrum rather broad, widened and bisulcate behind, nearly smooth in front, being very indistinctly punctured. Prothorax much longer than broad, sub-cylindrical, rufescent at apex, very distinctly punctured, and bearing very few depressed, hair-like, yellow scales and numerous upright setæ. Elytra long, narrow, elongate-obovate: the suture is slightly raised, and their sculpture consists of rows of small shallow punctures, which, however, are not visible until their surface has been denuded; they are partially clothed with minute, depressed, yellow scales, and erect setæ, but, in one example, a rounded dorsal space is quite bare, owing probably to abrasion. Legs long, setose. Antennal elub large.

This differs from the typical species in its more elongate and less elliptical form, much longer and decidedly less convex elytra, longer and more cylindric thorax but little contracted posteriorly, and broader beak.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{3}{4}$; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$ line.

I found three examples at Parua, Whangarei Harbour.

OBS.—The species associated together under the above name frequent moist wood, and cannot be satisfactorily identified until thoroughly cleansed of sappy matter, &c.

1290. **D. latus,** *n.s.* Broad, convex; thorax rufo-piceous; elytra red; legs a little infuscate; rostrum piceo-rufous; antennæ testaceous; elub blackish.

Rostrum moderate, its middle part smooth, the sides with two or more rows of fine punctures, indistinctly grooved and scaly at its base. Prothorax longer than broad, rounded at the middle, contracted and depressed anteriorly, so as to be of sub-ovate shape: it is deeply punctured, with transversely rugose intervals, the sculpture consequently seems rather rough; its clothing consists of elongate, decumbent, yellow scales and long slender setæ; in one example the scales form a line from the front margin to the middle, where they diverge, and form two curved lines. Elytra short and broad, cordate, abruptly dilated behind the shoulders, punctate-striate, the striæ bright red; their yellow scales are somewhat shorter than those on the thorax, and some blackish-brown, short, coarse setæ form tufts on the second and fourth interstices, about six on each elytron; behind the humeral tuft there is a spot covered with pale yellowish scales, and long erect setæ are distributed over the surface. Legs of moderate length, with long setæ similar to those on the body.

Distinguished from the typical species by its shorter and broader body, the elytra, particularly, being much broader and suddenly widened

from the base. The sculpture is unusually coarse.

I have been able to obtain but few specimens of this and the two following species, and as they have been carefully set out I have not disturbed them. I have but little doubt, however, that the structure of the sternum and hind-body does not differ materially from that of *D. celsus* beyond the abbreviation of their parts; at any rate, I have placed them in the only genus that could receive them.

Length (rost. excl.), 1 line; breadth, ½. My two specimens were discovered at Parua.

1291. **D. crinitus,** n.s. Body convex, broad, sparsely clothed; glossy, piceous; legs pitchy-red; beak and tarsi reddish; antennæ somewhat testaceous; club infuscate.

Rostrum shining, finely sculptured, apparently punctate-striate and squamose behind. Prothorax subconical, rather broad, hardly longer than broad, not much narrowed posteriorly, more so in front, where it is broadly contracted; the basal half is transversely rugose with punctures in the intervals, the other part is more irregularly punctured; it bears a few yellow, hair-like scales, and long, slightly bent, tuscous hairs. Elytra cordate, punctate-striate, the interstices widened where the body is broadest (in line with the intermediate femora); they are rather bare, but the few scales and hairs they have resemble those of the thorax; near the base there are two small tufts of dark setæ, and one near the middle, on each. Legs long, with long, slightly curled, dark hairs.

Closely allied to *D. latus*; the thorax shorter and broader; the elytra a little less convex, not so broad, and more gradually narrowed posteriorly, so that they seem to be longer; the legs are longer, more like those of *D. celsus*. The long, semi-erect hairs on the whole of the body

are quite different from the slender setæ on D. latus.

Length (rost. excl.), I line; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{2}$. Two examples were obtained in the same locality as the last.

1292. **D. exiguus,** *n.s.* Colour pitchy-black; tarsi pitchy-red; scape testaceous; the rest of the antennæ broken off; the body is rather dull, and scantily clothed with long yellow scales, and long, erect, fuscous hairs.

The sculpture of the *thorax* may be termed coarse-punctate-rugose, but irregular, there being an abbreviated carina on the disc; in shape it is similar to that of *D. latus*. *Elytra* short, cordate, much broader than thorax, widest near the hind thighs; punctate-striate; with a spot on each side between the two hind pairs of legs, covered with greyish scales; two small basal tufts of blackish setæ, one at the shoulder, the other on the second interstice, and some less evident ones behind. *Legs* moderate, clothed with longish black hairs; tarsi rather stout.

The insect most nearly resembles *D. latus* in general outline, but is

smaller and duller, with hairs instead of setæ on the body and legs.

Length (rost. incl.), nearly 1 line; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{3}$.

Described from one mutilated individual found near Parua. The remark appended to the description of *D. denotans* applies to these three species also.

Sympedius (p. 499).

1293. S. curtus, n.s. Body dark infuscate-red; tarsi rufous; antennæ yellowish-red.

Rostrum moderately long and stout, wholly punctate, with a few griseous scales. Prothorax about as long as broad, not greatly contracted anteriorly, sides rounded, base subtruncate, obliquely emarginated laterally behind each eye; closely punctured on the depressed space; behind the front margin the punctures are disposed in rows, but on the apex itself the punctuation is irregular and finer; it bears very few grey scales and setw. Scutellum small. Elytra cordate, their shoulders oblique, from thence a good deal distended, so that they become much broader than the thorax, though of the same width as it at the base; they

are convex, rising rather abruptly from the base, but not suddenly deflexed posteriorly: the punctures in the striæ are long and irregular; the interstices also are irregular, the third being somewhat widened near the middle. Legs moderately long, femora unarmed, covered with griseous scales and setæ. Antennæ placed before the middle of the beak, shining; club oblong-oval, not greatly exceeding in breadth the seventh joint of the funiculus.

The insect is nearly nude, though it may not be so when quite perfect, as I notice that the remaining scales yield readily to the touch. The sculpture of the thorax is distinctive.

Length (rost. excl.), $1\frac{1}{4}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$.

I found one individual only, near Parua.

Tychanus (p. 498).

1294. **T. lachrymosus**, n.s. Convex, oviform, squamose, piceous; antennæ and tarsi red. Rostrum moderately arched, rather short, slightly expanded apically, punctate, the sculpture denser and more rugose behind and along the sides. Head covered with pale-brown scales. Prothorax transverse, widely but slightly bisinuated at the base, contracted anteriorly, its narrowed portion shorter than the basal; its rather shallow punctuation is concealed by the dense covering of variegated fuscous scales; these are mostly flat, but there are a few upright ones in front and on the disc, those of the palest colour being congregated on the sides and apex. Scutellum indistinct. Elytra broader than thorax, subovate, declivous and narrowed posteriorly; they are not, apparently, punctate or striate, are clothed very much in the same way as the thorax, and bear, on each, two oblong basal elevations consisting of dark-brown scales rather than actual inequalities of surface; other less evident, irregular elevations between there and the posterior declivity, which, in one example, is covered with somewhat ferruginous scales and erect fuscous seta; on the bare scutellar region there are two rows of more or less distinct granules. Femora dentate below, the front pair least so. Antenna elongate, the funiculus longer than the scape, with a longer second than basal joint. *Under-side* covered with pale-brown scales,

Intermediate between *T. ferrugatus* and *T. v. rrucosus*, but distinguishable from either by its more broadly oval form, broader beak, obsolete scutellum, and the tear-like spots on the basal part of the elytral suture.

Length (rost, excl.), 3 lines.

Described from two examples found amongst rotten wood near Whangarei Heads.

Pachypeza.

Nov. gen.

Rostrum moderate, sub-parallel; scrobes beginning at the middle and reaching the eyes. Head globular, deeply immersed. Eres placed at the base of the beak, not visible above, distinctly facetted. Antenne inserted at the middle of the beak, elongate; scape gradually incrassated; funiculus much longer than the scape, 7-articulate; basal joint elongate; thickened apically; second not quite twice the length of the first, cylin-

730 COLEOPTERA

drical; third not half as long as the second, cylindric; joints 4–7 decrease in length, but become broader; club large, ovate, pubescent. Prothorax about as long as broad, feebly bi-sinuated at the base, produced so as to cover the head, but receding from it below, constricted and depressed anteriorly, the sides behind rounded. Scutellum not visible. Elytra sub-oviform, closely applied to the thorax at the base, where the width of both is equal, but broader at the middle, considerably narrowed and nearly vertical behind. Legs robust: femora unarmed; tibiax flexuous; tarsi very broad, basal articulation elongate-obconical; second short, very transversal; third very broad, bilobed, cleft almost to the base; terminal slender and elongate; claws simple; soles sponge-like. Pectoral canal deep, limited by the raised hind-margin of the mesosternum. Metasternum excessively short. The two basal segments of the abdomen large, the first the larger; third and fourth minute, depressed, grooved transversely.

The moderately convex, compact body, destitute of squamosity, and very broad tarsi, are totally at variance with *Acalles* and its immediate allies; it approaches *Paromalia* in some respects, but recedes from it in

the mutic femora, &c.

1295. **P. sanguinea,** *n.s.* Body rather glossy, red; the elytra and apex of thorax dilute in colour, antennæ of a paler red. Rostrum smooth at its extremity, almost grooved behind. Prothorax a good deal rounded laterally at its broader portion $(\frac{2}{3})$, suddenly contracted in front; its basal part is rather dark and dull, and the whole surface is very densely punctured and almost nude. Elytra broadly oval, not much longer than broad, moderately convex; obviously punctate-striate, interstices a little elevated, with a row of small distant punctures (on each), from each of which proceeds an erect yellow hair. Legs clothed with pallid setæ. Basal segment of abdomen dull and punctate.

Quite an isolated form, not at all likely to be mistaken for any other

New Zealand weevil.

Length (rost. excl.), $\frac{3}{4}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

I discovered this insect also at Parua, but have been unable to obtain more than one individual, and that, unfortunately, mutilated.

Rhyncodes (p. 502).

1296. R. squameus, n.s. Body pitchy-black; elytra glossy,

squamose; antennæ piceous.

Rostrum bare except near the eyes, distantly punctured in front, more closely behind. Head finely and densely punctured, with a few elongate, yellowish scales near the eyes. Prothorax narrower than the elytra, of the ordinary form, rather flat above; it is rather finely and closely punctured, the punctures, however, differ in size, the smaller predominate; its clothing consists of depressed, elongate, yellowish scales, chiefly confined to the sides of the anterior contraction. Scutellum sub-quadrate, nude, with a basal fovea. Elytra normal in form: each has three more or less obvious discoidal costa not continued to the apex, the outermost terminating abruptly just behind the posterior femur: the intervals between these bear two rows of large deep punctures; the rows are separated

by indistinctly-elevated interstices, and the inflexed sides are similarly sculptured; there is a depression near each shoulder; the third and sixth rows unite in line with the extremity of the external costa, where they are sunk in a broad groove; all the bare elevated parts are rugulose; they are not densely clothed with elongate yellow and grey scales. The *legs* are short, and very sparsely squamose, though many scales form a patch near the apex of the thighs. *Under-side* black, with scales similar to those on the upper surface.

This insect, though similar to the typical one in form, is essentially different. In *R. wrsus* and *R. saundersi* the clothing is dense and hairy, whereas in this species the covering of the body, which is by no means

close, consists entirely of scales.

Length (rost. excl.), $6\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, $2\frac{3}{4}$.

I found one specimen only, at Parua, Whangarei Harbour.

Group—COSSONIDÆ (p. 507). Pentarthrum (p. 508).

1297. **P. sculpturata**, *n.s.* Convex, cylindrical, rather dull, scantily clothed with fine greyish hairs; pitchy-red; legs and antennæ red.

Rostrum robust, nearly plane above, a little narrowed behind, slightly impressed transversely before the antennal insertion, which is just behind the middle; its sculpture close, coarse, and rugose, gradually becoming less rugosely punctate towards the prominent eyes; neck smooth, narrowed and constricted in front. Prothorax triangularly ovate, constricted and depressed near the apex, coarsely punctured, more sparingly on the disc than elsewhere, the punctures almost disposed in rows, sometimes confluent and more or less rugose laterally. Scutellum smooth. Elytra cylindrical, arcuated at the base, apices dilated and leaving a gap at the suture; they are distinctly punctate-striate, with punctulated rugulose interstices. Legs stout; third tarsal joint deeply emarginate at apex, so that the minute fourth joint may be discerned; it is not, however, expanded. Antennæ short and stout, second articulation of the funicle not appreciably longer than the third; club solid, rounded. Under-side rufopiceous, with short vellow hairs, coarsely punctured; metasternum broadly depressed behind; basal segment of the abdomen similarly impressed, the deep sutures of the others, but not the second, bordered by coarse punctures so as to appear crenulate; the suture between the first two broadly angulated.

The rostrum is as broad but nearly twice as long as that of the male *P. zealandicum*, but very coarsely sculptured. Allied to *P. rufum*.

3. Length, 12; breadth, i line.

My solitary specimen was found at Parua (W. H.).

Obs.—I would advise students to obtain accurately-named examples of both sexes of what may be termed the indigenous typical species (*P. zcalandicum*), and, before attempting to identify others, proceed to a careful study of the late Mr. Wollaston's excellent descriptions, generic and specific. As an aid to the separation of the members of this genus, I may state that *P. apicale*, *P. rufum*, *P. asperella*, *P. confinis*, *P. puncti-*

rostre, and the present one have more prominent eyes than the type: this is to be accounted for not only by the anterior contraction of the smooth neck, but because they are really more convex. *P. longivostre* is, in this respect, exactly intermediate between the type and the group alluded to; these six species are convex, and the apical margins of the elytra are more or less explanated and gape a little at the suture. Their separation is least evident in *P. apicale*, but in it the margins are very much dilated, with a slight sinuation just before the extremity. The other species are distinguished from that group, and indeed from the typical forms, by tolerably well-marked characters, which, however, must be very carefully studied before the nomenclature of a collection can be called perfect.

1298. **P. reductum**, n.s. Rufo-piceous, rather dull; legs infus-

cate-red, antennæ paler.

Rosfrum cylindrical, slightly depressed near the base, glossy, finely punctured; the head more coarsely punctured; eyes a little prominent. Prothorax triangularly ovate, convex, constricted in front, moderately closely punctured, least so on the disc. Elytra gradually narrowed posteriorly, crenate-punctate-striate; interstices punctulated, slightly rugose; truncate at base, and bearing a few minute grey hairs.

Like the Q *P. zealandicum*, but only about half its size, its rostrum rather shorter and stouter, the punctuation of the thorax relatively coarser,

and the elytral striæ deeper and distinctly crenate-punctate.

Length, $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

My specimen, probably the female, was discovered near Napier by F. H. Meinertzbagen, Esq.

1299. **P. confinis,** n.s. Sub-cylindrical, moderately shining, piceo-rufous, sparingly clothed with fine yellowish hairs; antennæ and tarsi dark red.

Rostrum of moderate length and thickness, slightly dilated at the middle, just behind which the antennæ are inserted, distinctly punctate, the punctures forming curved rows behind and having smooth intervals; the eyes, owing to the slight constriction at each side, appear more prominent behind than in front; the occiput or neck is nearly smooth, having only three or four punctures. Prothorax triangularly ovate, convex, constricted anteriorly, coarsely punctured, the punctures rather distant from one another along the middle of the disc, becoming closer, confluent, and rugose laterally. Elytra cylindrical, their apical margins dilated, punctate-striate, interstices remotely punctulated; the hairs proceed from the punctures of the striæ, and are finer and paler than those on the thorax.

Allied to *P. rufum*; distinguished from it by the absence of any distinct transverse impression separating the smooth occiput from the vertex, narrower thorax, and the presence of distinct pubescence.

In *P. rufum*, this, and the two following species, the second antennal joint is just appreciably longer than the third, and the funiculus is gradually expanded, so that the club seems but little broader than the fifth joint.

Length, $1\frac{2}{3}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

One, most likely the female, is all I have seen of this species; it was found near Wellington by Mr. P. Stewart.

1300. **P. punctirostre,** n.s. \circ . Form, colour, and clothing somewhat similar to P. confinis, with a shorter, more parallel, and less punctate rostrum; the *thorax* shorter, broader behind, less coarsely but more closely punctured, and without a smooth dorsal space; the *elytra* have more fine punctures between the striæ, are not dilated near the apices, and are more pubescent.

In the male the rostrum is stout and broad, parallel, and somewhat

rugosely punctured, and the thorax is impressed along the middle.

I have one of each sex, and, besides these, a specimen of what I consider a variety of the male form in which the thorax is less broad, and unimpressed.

Length, $1\frac{2}{3}$ fines; breadth, almost $\frac{1}{3}$.

Discovered by Mr. P. Stewart near Wellington.

1301. **P. asperella**, *n.s.* Sub-parallel, convex, slightly glossy, piceous; legs, rostrum, and antennæ pitchy-red, club dilute; very

sparsely pubescent.

Rostrum moderately long, parallel, its punctures distinct from one another, becoming rather coarse, but not close, towards the base; occiput smooth; cres prominent. Prothorax with very few slender yellowish hairs, triangularly ovate, constricted but not greatly narrowed anteriorly, coarsely and closely punctured, the punctures near the sides more or less confluent, seeming to form irregular abbreviated striæ. Elytra cylindrical, their apical margins dilated, crenate-punctate-striate, interstices punctulated and rugose, bearing many very slender but rather long pallid hairs, not, however, readily perceptible.

Belongs to the same section as *P. rufum*, but easily separated from it and its immediate allies by the dense and coarse thoracic sculpture without the least trace of a smooth dorsal line; the punctures are crowded together in front, but are somewhat more distant from one

another just behind the middle.

Length, 2 lines; breadth, quite 🖟

We are indebted to Mr. P. Stewart, of the Public Works Department, Wellington, for the discovery of this species also. I have one example only, probably the female.

1302. **P. auricoma**, n.s. Body sub-depressed, not parallel, red; the thorax covered with coarse golden-yellow hairs, the elytra with slender griseous ones apt to be passed unnoticed, and a few others of a

yellow colour.

Rostrum moderately elongate, not slender, parallel, punctate, its punctures elongate, coarsest behind, with some fine pallid hairs; the head bears coarse golden hairs and has prominent cres, so that it seems rather large. Prothorax triangularly ovate, gradually narrowed but not very obviously constricted anteriorly, the posterior angles so rounded off as to cause an evident gap between its sides and the shoulders of the elytra; its whole surface is moderately coarsely punctured, and, besides the conspicuous yellow hairs, a few slender grey ones may be seen on the disc.

Elytra sub-parallel, with simple apices, punctate-striate, interstices punctulate but not rugose; the grey hairs with which they are clothed are slender, decumbent, and, though elongate, not very easily seen at first sight, but the yellow pubescence is quite distinct. Antennæ pubescent, rather slender; the second joint of the funiculus a little longer than the third. Tarsi stout, their third joint bilobed.

A pretty little Cossonid, allied to P. planiuscula.

Length, $1\frac{1}{4}$; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{4}$ line.

I found one specimen only at Tairua some years ago.

1303. **P. rugirostre**, *n.s.* Body almost opaque, convex, subcylindrical; piceous; legs and antennæ reddish; sparsely and minutely clothed.

Rostrum robust, rather broad, plane, gradually narrowed towards its apex, so punctured as to appear longitudinally rugulose. Eyes prominent. Head not smooth behind. Prothorax ovate-triangular, constricted in front, its hind angles but little rounded; its surface is closely, coarsely, and somewhat rugosely punctured, and bears some fine, short, yellow hairs, not visible when viewed with an ordinary glass. Scutellum depressed, impunctate. Elvtra cylindrical, with simple apical margins, almost crenate-punctate-striate, interstices punctulate, appearing rugulose; with rows of very short, erect, yellow hairs or fine setw. Antennæ rather short and stout; basal joint of funiculus stout, second a little longer than third; club ovate. Tarsi stout, the third joint nearly entire.

Quite a distinct form; differentiated from the orthodox *Pentarthra* by its broad snout, gradually narrowed towards the apex; the thorax seems rough, but the sculpture of the beak and elytra, though evident enough, is

rather shallow.

Length, $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

Described from one individual (male) taken at Parua.

1304. **P. ruficorne**, *n.s.* Robust, sub-depressed, not parallel, apparently nude, yet in reality sparingly clothed with scarcely-visible, minute, slender grey hairs; rather dull, pitchy-black; tibiæ, tarsi, and antennæ dark-red.

Rostrum stout, rather broad, parallel, its punctuation coarse but shallow, the intervals between the punctures densely but finely sculptured, causing it to appear dull. The antennæ are implanted just before the middle of the beak, are unusually stout, the scape a good deal incrassated; second joint of the funiculus slightly longer than third; club short. The had is perceptibly separated from the smooth neck by a deep linear impression continued downwards just behind the back part of the eyes; these latter are small, quite lateral, and by no means prominent. Prothorax large, considerably longer than broad, gradually narrowed anteriorly, its frontal constriction continuous, forming an obvious curved depression; behind the constriction it is depressed longitudinally, with a smooth linear space on the middle; the rest of its surface is moderately closely and distinctly punctured, its apex more finely and densely, and the spaces between the punctures are finely and closely impressed. Scutellum smooth. Elytra gradually narrowed posteriorly, apices

simple, sub-truncate at base, punctate-striate; interstices punctulate.

Legs stout.

On comparing this with the male of P. zealandicum it will be observed to possess an apparently longer beak, not that such is really the case, however, but because of the narrow head and inconspicuous eyes; the post-ocular line is very distinct; the thorax is larger, with more rounded posterior angles, but less and more gradually narrowed towards the front, its size causing the elytra to seem relatively shorter.

Agrees imperfectly with *Pentarthrum*; cannot be called a *Heteropsis*, but manifestly a form intermediate between these genera. My unique specimen, I think, is a male; I do not deem it advisable to make a new

generic name for it until other examples can be obtained for study.

Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

I found it at Tairua.

1305. P. glabrum, n.s. Body sub-depressed, rather broad, not

parallel, nude, glossy, castaneo-rufous.

Rostrum shorter than thorax, moderately slender, nearly parallel before the point of insertion of the antennæ (the middle), where it is slightly dilated, narrowed behind, finely punctured; the head with larger punctures and an elongate inter-ocular one; eves small, not prominent, separated from the thorax by the smooth occiput. Antennæ stout, shining; second joint of funiculus a little longer than third; club welllimited. Prothorax not very much longer than broad, abruptly contracted in front, its broad part rounded laterally, with a frontal depression from side to side; its surface plane, finely and distinctly punctured, and impressed at the middle of its base. Scutellum distinct. Elytra flat, sub-parallel, punctate-striate; interstices punctulated but not rugose. Tarsi stout, third articulation rather broad, emarginate at apex, but not truly bilobed. *Under-side* plane, shining, reddish, sparingly punctulated, more closely on the sides of the metasternum; the latter with a groove not attaining the front; the two basal ventral segments large, broadly impressed longitudinally, the suture between them very fine; third and fourth short, with deep sutures.

If it were not for the short ovate club the species might be mistaken for a female *Macroscytalus*, *M. laticollis* for example. It has no other

near ally.

Length, nearly $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

I found two females at Parua.

1306. P. conicolle, n.s. Glossy, pitchy-red, elytra darkest, legs

and antennæ red; its pubescence hardly discernible.

Rostrum shining, moderately long, sub-cylindrical, nearly parallel, a little narrowed towards its base, punctulate. Eres somewhat flattened, yet appearing slightly prominent, the smooth neck being narrowed in front, and distinctly separated from the head. Prothorax almost conical, having rounded posterior angles, nearly straight sides, and being a good deal narrowed towards the front; the frontal depression, though not very deep, is much more marked than the feeble constriction; the disc is nearly flat, and moderately closely but not coarsely punctured. Scutellum distinct. Elytra parallel, nearly plane above, moderately punctate-striate,

interstices punctulated. Legs pubescent, rather elongate; the third tarsal joint bilobed, but not much expanded. Antennæ long, inserted just behind the middle of the beak; scape long, rather slender, strongly flexuose; second joint of the funicle decidedly longer than the third. Sternum plane, moderately punctured, dark red; mesosternum almost smooth; metasternum with a short median groove behind. Abdomen black, the last four segments much more finely and closely punctured than the first.

Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

My specimen, probably the female, was found at Wellington by Mr. P. Stewart. The long flexuous scape implanted behind the middle of the rostrum is distinctive.

1307. **P. castum,** *n.s.* Body sub-depressed, dark red, elytra suffused with a darker hue, legs and antennæ red; somewhat glossy, clothed with yellow and greyish hairs, those of the former colour long and slender on the thorax, but short on the elytra.

Rostrum moderately long, narrowed behind, punctulate, the sculpture coarser on the head; neck rather short, not quite smooth; eyes prominent. Prothorax triangularly ovate, a little constricted and depressed in front, with rounded hind angles, moderately closely and distinctly punctured. Scutellum smooth. Elytra sub-truncate at base, narrowed posteriorly, punctate-striate, the punctures more obvious than the grooves, interstices punctulated; they appear rugulose and rather densely clothed, the yellow hairs are easily seen, but the numerous rather long and very slender grey ones can only be perceived on a careful examination. Legs stout; third joint of the feet sub-bilobed, but not dilated. Antennæ inserted almost before the middle of the beak, rather elongate; scape rather slender and but little incrassated at the extremity; funicle as long as the scape, the second joint not perceptibly longer than the third; club ovate, not short. Under-side nearly plane, dark red, with minute semi-erect yellow hairs, moderately punctured; *metasternum* canaliculate. The two basal segments of the abdomen distantly punctured on the middle, the sutures of the other three edged with coarser punctures.

Distinguished from the depressed *Pentarthra* by its clothing, &c.; the anterior half of the rostrum is parallel, the posterior narrowing is not continuous, merely a broad incurvature behind the middle; the thorax is not short.

Length, quite $1\frac{1}{3}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{3}$ line.

My specimen, obtained somewhere near Whangarei Harbour, I believe to be a female.

Macroscytalus.

Nov. gen.

Body sub-depressed, narrowed anteriorly, more or less pubescent. Rostrum shorter than the thorax, not abbreviated, narrowed behind the middle. Eyes moderate, not convex. Head exserted, curved laterally, occiput smooth. Antennæ stout, rather long, inserted at or near the middle; scape incrassated, attaining the eye; funiculus short, 5-articu-

ate, basal joint obconical, largest; second slightly longer than third; club oblong-oval, densely pubescent, as long as the funiculus. Prothorax sub-triangular-ovate, considerably narrowed in front, rounded laterally. Scattellum distinct. Elytra sub-parallel, more or less depressed. Legs stout, moderately long; tarsi stout, apical joint as long as the first three, third more or less bilobed. Under-side plane; mesosternum not abbreviated, metasternum moderate; the two basal segments of the abdomen as long as the metasternum, the suture between them indistinct or fine; the next two short, with deep sutures. Cavae small, nearly equidistant, the anterior rather less separated than the others, yet far apart. Metasternum finely grooved; basal segments of abdomen broadly impressed.

The primary character of the genus is the elongate antennal club,

equalling the funiculus in length.

1308. M. laticollis, n.s. Shining, very finely clad, piceo-rufous,

antennal club blackish; robust, sub-depressed, not parallel.

Rostrum stout, nearly as broad as the head in front, narrowed behind the middle; finely punctured, the punctuation coarser behind, terminating abruptly in line with the hind margin of the eyes, indistinctly impressed along the middle; the head with an inter-ocular punctiform impression. Prothoral not very much longer than broad, rather abruptly narrowed in front, a good deal rounded laterally; the anterior constriction continuous, causing the front to appear curvedly depressed; there is a more or less distinct dorsal impression most obvious near the base, and its punctuation is moderately close but not coarse. Elytra truncate, or nearly so, at the base, just appreciably narrowed anteriorly, appearing broadest in line with the posterior femora, at ex rounded, slightly depressed transversely before the middle, rather flat; distinctly punctatestriate, interstices rather broad, with a row of minute punctures on each; the sutural strice are most deeply impressed behind, the third and outmost unite in a broad apical groove. Legs robust, the tibial hook well developed. The *clothing* consists of very fine short grevish hairs. The antennæ are placed just before the middle of the beak.

3. Length, 11; breadth, 1 line.

Habitat, Parua.

Obs.—Dr. Sharp's $Pentarthrum\ remotum$ belongs to this genus; so do Nos. 915 and 920.

1309. **M. russulus**, *n.s.* Sub-depressed, rather narrow, glossy, chestnut-red; tarsi and antennæ yellowish, club obscure-red; sparsely

clothed with minute grev hairs.

Rostrum moderate, shining, finely punctate. Head more distinctly punctured, with a small fovea on its vertex. Pretiorax constricted in front, its broad part rounded laterally, impressed near the base, moderately punctured. Elvira transversely depressed near the base, punctate-striate, interstices punctulated. Somewhat resembling the female M. remotum.

2. Length, 11; breadth, quite 1 line.

Described from one example in my own collection, found, most likely, at Tairua.

738 COLEOPTERA

Phleophagosoma (p. 529).

1310. P. rugipenne, n.s. Body nude, moderately convex, not

parallel, shining, pitchy-black; legs and antennæ piceo-rufous.

Rostrum rather long and robust, not depressed at the base, parallel, distinctly but not very closely punctulated. Head with a small vertical fovea, its sculpture nearly similar to that of the beak; eyes small but prominent. Prothorax almost triangularly ovate, obsoletely compressed laterally, constricted in front; moderately punctured, its dorsal line smooth, the punctuation of the linear basal space very much finer and closer, and, therefore, quite dull; it is much longer than broad. gradually narrowed posteriorly, crenate-punctate-striate, interstices slightly convex, rugose, punctulated, but not closely. Legs long and stout. Antennæ placed before the middle of the beak, stout; the scape extending beyond its apex; funiculus and club pubescent. Prosternum sparingly punctulated; metasternum canaliculate, with moderate shallow punctures; basal segment of the abdomen broadly impressed on the middle, second much more finely and sparsely punctured than the preceding, the suture between the two indistinct, the deep sutures of the others bordered by a row of distinct punctures, the apical segment closely punctulated.

Superficially, the members of this genus are strikingly homogeneous: the present one departs from the type (New Zealand only), *P. corvinum*, in having a more robust rostrum, a larger thorax, with a more inwardly prolonged frontal constriction having a tendency to produce a transverse depression, more deeply impressed clytral striæ with their punctures encroaching on the interstices, the clytra themselves being bi-arcuate at their base, and the thorax usually with two more or less evident impressions behind the middle. The abdominal depression will aid in

the identification of the species.

Length, $2\frac{9}{3}$ lines; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{2}$.

I cut some specimens out of a log at Whangarei Heads.

1311. P. abdominale, n.s. Shining, pitchy-black; legs and

antennæ pitchy-red.

Rostrum slightly arched, parallel, finely and not closely punctured. Head rather finely and distantly punctured; eyes sub-depressed, not at all conspicuous. Prothorax triangularly ovate, constricted in front, moderately punctured, with a smooth linear median space. Scutellum transversal. Elytra gradually narrowed towards the apices, punctate-striate, interstices distantly punctulated. Metasternum canaliculate, distantly punctured; abdomen slightly convex, its basal segment finely and not very closely punctured, the second almost obsoletely, the suture between the two rather strongly angulated (broadly triangular) and very distinct.

An isolated form: the head, owing to the flattened eyes, with an almost uninterrupted lateral curve; the thorax shorter and more rounded at the sides than in *P. rugipenne*, and with more finely sculptured (not

rugose) elytra. The shape of the scutellum is uncommon.

In *P. thoracicum* the under-surface is finely punctured, and the fine suture between the two basal segments of the abdomen is just perceptibly angulated in the middle.

Length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{2}$.

I found my unique specimen at Whangarei Heads.

Group—SCOLYTIDÆ (p. 538). Stenopus.

Nov. gen.

Body cylindrical, robust, coarsely sculptured, hirsute. Head large, globular, produced so as to form a broad but very evident rostrum. Eves invisible from above, situated below at the base of the snout, moderately facetted, vertically oval, depressed. Antennæ rather long, gradually incrassated, so that the small ovate but not acuminate club is by no means well-limited; scape gradually thickened; funiculus 7-articulate, first joint longest; club pubescent, apparently three-jointed; they are inserted in deep scrobes, which are hardly capable of receiving the whole of the scape, so that it just touches the eye; the funiculus when bent at right angles rests under the rostrum, the scrobe being feebly prolonged as a shallow cavity for the stout first joint. Prothorax large, nearly conical, scarcely constricted anteriorly, of the same width at the base as the elvtra, but narrowed in front to that of the head. Scutellum small but distinct. Elvtra cylindric, longer than thorax, obtusely rounded posteriorly. Legs moderate, femora robust; front tibia straight, not at all expanded, its outer angle prolonged and curved outwardly, the inner also a little produced in the form of a spine; the others are flexuous and terminate externally in a projection as long as the basal tarsal joint, and from the inner edge of that projection there proceeds a spine-like spur, whilst its inner angle is likewise prolonged, but not to the same extent, the tarsus being inserted in the hollow; tarsi narrow, the basal and apical joints about equal; second and third, conjointly, hardly as long as the fourth; third entire, or with only an apical excision for the clawjoint; claves simple. Prosternum rather long, semi-circularly excised in front: mesosternum moderate: metasternum rather short, convex. Abdomen composed of five segments, the basal one as long as the next two, so elevated as to be on a different plane from the others, truncate behind, produced in front so as to separate the posterior coxæ; the second short, sloping from the first to the third; third and fourth very short; the last three with deep basal sutures. Front coxa prominent, not contiguous, but separated by a very narrow space, the intermediate not widely distant, having only a mesosternal process between them.

This genus makes a nearer approach to the Cossonideous pattern than any other I am acquainted with. There is much similarity to a very robust Cossonid in the shape of the body, whilst the antennæ very much

resemble those of *Eutornus*, but possess a shorter scape.

1312. S. rufopicous, n.s. Body transversely convex, narrowed anteriorly; rufo-piccous, not very glossy, sparsely clothed with erect

vellow hairs, tarsi and antennæ pitchy-red.

Head distinctly produced as a rostrum, its sculpture irregular. Prothorax rather longer than broad, gradually narrowed, somewhat denticulate laterally, the base truncate with obliquely rounded angles: the front margin is smooth, the rest of the surface is coarsely punctured, least so on the disc, and, towards the sides, many minute tubercular elevations may be seen. Elytra cylindrical, apex obtusely rounded, almost punctate-striate, some of the punctures divided by slightly raised intervals encroaching on the interstices, thus giving the latter a rugose aspect; the

seven interstices are a little elevated behind, are merged in the apical margins, and studded with minute tubercles; similar but smaller projections occur along the sides and posterior slope also, but are not readily noticed. Legs clothed with yellow hairs. Prosternum coarsely and densely sculptured and hairy, the rest of the breast remotely punctured; the metasternum with an abbreviated groove behind. The abdomen is coarsely punctured; the third and fourth, and base of the ventral one, however, quite smooth.

Length, nearly 2 lines; breadth, nearly $\frac{2}{3}$.

The species is evidently rare. It was discovered near Wellington by Mr. P. Stewart.

Homarus.

Nov. gen.

Body cylindrical, squamose. Head vertical in front, with a quadrangular muzzle. Eyes narrow, transverse, remote, distinctly facetted. Antennæ short; scape as long as funiculus, gradually incrassated; funiculus 6-articulate (?); first joint stout, sub-globular; joints 2-6 small, compact, gradually widened, second obconical; club pubescent, oval, triarticulate, the terminal joint rather long and somewhat pointed. Prothorax sub-quadrate, slightly narrowed anteriorly, its base truncate. Scutellum distinct. Elytra evlindric, a little broader than thorax, moderately declivous posteriorly, individually obtusely rounded, slightly raised and crenulated, and overlapping the base of the thorax. Legs stout; femora dilated; tibiæ expanded apically, dentate externally, considerably produced inwardly at the extremity; tursi stout, their three basal joints about equal, third almost bilobed, fourth as long as the preceding three conjointly; clases stout, thickened at the base. Prosternum plane, depressed between the broadly separated anterior coxe, these latter prominent; mesosternum short, depressed, middle coxæ more distant than the front pair; metasternum moderate, a little elevated, posterior coxæ least remote. Abdomen not twice the length of the metasternum, its basal segment as long as the three following short ones, their sutures distinct; its process produced between the coxæ.

1313. **H. mundulus,** *n.s.* Cylindric, slightly glossy, pale castaneous: antennal club infuscate.

Head finely sculptured and clothed. Prothorax about as long as broad, but little narrowed towards the front where it is slightly constricted, very obsoletely carinated on the middle, moderately punctured, and clothed with fine yellowish scales. Scutellum depressed. Elytra a little broader than thorax, not abruptly deflexed behind, each rounded and slightly raised at the base, and at that part blackish and crenulate; they are rather coarsely punctate-striate, with punctulate interstices covered with fine yellowish scales and erect pallid setæ. Tibiæ elongate-triangular, denticulated on the outer edge. Under-side testaceous, punctate, elothed with greyish hairs. Anterior coxæ prominent, nearly vertical inwardly, leaving a very obvious space between them. Metasternum canaliculate.

Length, $\frac{4}{5}$ line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

I found three examples near Whangarei Harbour.

Dendrotrupes.

Nov. gen.

Body cylindric. Head vertical in front, produced in the form of a quadrangular muzzle, carinated laterally, concave or plane. Ever narrow, transverse, distant above, distinctly granulated. Antennæ inserted at the sides close to the base of the mandibles, pilose; scape rather longer than funiculus, flexuose, gradually thickened; funiculus 7-articulate; first joint robust, obconical, about half the length of the following ones collectively; club somewhat flattened, large, oblong-oval, tri-articulate. Prothorax longer than broad, contracted anteriorly, base sub-truncate. Scutellum distinct. Elytra cylindric, individually rounded at the base, moderately declivous behind. Legs long and robust; femora dilated; tibiæ straight inwardly, somewhat arcuated outwardly, armed with a stout hook at the apex, and denticulated along the external edge; *larsi* stout, second joint sub-triangular and emarginated at apex, third bilbed, fourth shorter than the preceding three; claws stout. Mesososternum abbreviated and depressed. Metasternum moderately long, somewhat elevated. Abdomen rather longer than metasternum, its basal segment as long as the following two, triangularly produced between the coxa; 2-4 nearly equal, their sutures distinct. Anterior coxæ large, prominent, almost contiguous, separated by a linear space only; intermediate distant, small, their outer margin not extending beyond that of the front pair; posterior not so far apart.

1314. **D. vestitus**, n.s. Body cylindrical, a little shining; elytra

castaneous, thorax darker, head piceous, legs slightly rufescent.

Head broadly depressed in front, with a very fine carina along the middle, thickened anteriorly. Prothorax rather longer than broad, obtusely produced and narrowed in front, the sides but little rounded; with an obsolete dorsal costa, rather closely and coarsely punctured, and bearing many longish yellow hairs. Scutellum dark in colour. Elvtra not broader than thorax and about twice its length, the basal margin of each obtusely rounded and slightly reflexed; they are punctate-striate, and the punctulated, slightly rugose intervals are covered with erect, yellow, hair-like scales; many much finer ones intervene, so that the clothing seems rather dense. Tibiae armed with about five fine teeth, and cliliated on the outer edge. Sternum blackish, ventral segments castaneous, coarsely but not deeply punctured, and clothed with yellowish hairs; metasternum impressed longitudinally. Antennæ shining, usually with elongate yellow hairs; club pubescent, blackish.

Length, 1 line; breadth, 3.

Habitat, Tairua.

1315. **D. costiceps**, n.s. Cylindrical; but little shining, fuscous;

the legs, front of throat, and base of elytra of a chestnut colour.

The sculpture and clothing resemble those of *D. vestitus* as far as the thorax and elytra are concerned; but the *head* is quite different, being plane and unimpressed, with a frontal costa not always attaining the vertex, and the lateral margins less distinct.

Length, I line; breadth, $\frac{1}{3}$.

I found my two specimens at Tairua some years ago

Tomicus.

Latr. Lacord., Hist. des Ins. Col., Tom. vii., p. 382.

Labial palpi with two stout basal joints, especially the second, about equal; third very short and slender. Lobes of the maxillæ very large, somewhat S-shaped, furnished with rigid hairs inwardly, attenuated anteriorly, longer than the maxillary palpi. Maxillary palpi very short, two basal articulations equal, strongly transversal. Mandibles short. Scape of the antennæ elongate-clavate; funicle 5-jointed, first and second elongate, obconical, the former the longer and stouter, joints 3-5 transversal, equal, gradually widened; club rather small, feebly articulated, the sutures more or less arcuated. Eyes moderate, narrow, sinuate in front, transverse and slightly oblique. Prothorax elongate, cylindrical, briefly narrowed anteriorly, widely rounded at base and apex. Scutellum small, more or less elongated. Elytra cylindric, more or less excavated posteriorly, the edges of the excavation dentate. Legs moderately robust; femora linear; tibiæ denticulated externally, most strongly at the extremity; first and third joints of the tarsi equal. The three intermediate segments of the abdomen nearly equal. Body cylindrical.

1316. **T.** asper, n.s. Cylindrical, fuscous; antennæ and legs testaceous.

Head short, finely and closely sculptured. Prothorax about as long as broad, curvedly narrowed and depressed anteriorly, base sub-truncate, most elevated near the middle of the base; coarsely punctate, with numerous small tubercular elevations on the dorsal and frontal portions, and bearing some yellow hairs. Elytra of the same width but twice the length of the thorax, vertical behind; their second interstices abbreviated, the others, particularly the third, more or less obtusely protuberant at the summit of the posterior declivity, the space between appearing concave; they are punctate-striate, with punctulate, rugulose intervals, the sculpture of the disc is, however, rather indistinct, and the clothing consists of short and long, rather fine, yellowish hairs. Under-side brownish, punctate and pubescent; metasternum grooved; the two basal segments of the abdomen about equal, largest; third and fourth short, with distinct sutures.

Owing to the mutilated condition of the specimens, the genus may be

considered doubtful.

Length, I line; breadth, quite $\frac{1}{3}$.

Wellington. Collected by Mr. P. Stewart.

Group—ANTHRIBIDÆ. Anthribus (p. 545).

1317. A. picipictus, n.s. Variegate, somewhat castaneous,

covered with greyish and yellowish hairs.

Rostrum about as broad as but much longer than the head, reddish, punctate, dilated in front; cyes not transversal, distinctly facetted and emarginated in front. Antennæ inserted in foveiform scrobes at the sides in front of the eyes; basal joint stout, its exposed portion rather shorter than the second; joints 3-8 slender, decreasing in length, each thickened, but not nodose, at the extremity; ninth about as long as the eighth, gradually expanded; tenth and eleventh short. Prothorax about as long as broad, gradually narrowed anteriorly, more abruptly behind; its carina distinct from the base and sinuated towards the sides, and, after forming

obtuse angles, prolonged forwards; its surface is a little uneven, closely punctured, reddish, the yellow hairs usually forming a dorsal line. Scutellum small. Elytra oblong, wider than thorax, apex obtusely rounded; each with a large compressed basal tubercle near the suture, a smaller rounded one after the middle, and two contiguous ones on the summit of the posterior declivity; their surface is a little uneven, punctate-striate, with variegate clothing and several blackish spots, most conspicuous near the sides. Legs moderate, testaceous; the middle of the femora and tibia and the apex of the basal tarsal joints more or less piceous; each claw with a distinct tooth.

The male is distinguished by the greater length of the antennæ and two tubercles between their point of insertion; the female (?) is smaller, and the club of the antennæ only extends beyond the hind-body; in both sexes the fregidium is but little exposed. Allied to A. discedens, but with the eyes slightly more notched.

3. Length, 13; breadth, 2 line.

I have received three specimens from Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington.

1318. **A. nigrescens**, n.s. *Body* pitchy-black, head and front of thorax brown, legs testaceous spotted with black, antennæ castaneous;

clothed with grey and vellowish hairs.

Rostrum about as broad but twice as long as the head, a little dilated in front, punctate; eves rounded, emarginated in front, moderately prominent. Antennæ as long as the body, slender, inserted in foveiform scrobes at the sides, a little distance in front of the eyes; their two basal joints stout, the visible part of the first as long as the second; joints 3-8 decrease, each a little thickened at the end; ninth elongate-triangular, as long as the next two taken together. Prothorax a good deal broader than long, punctate; its carina distinct from the base, obtusely angulated in the middle, oblique just beyond, from thence rather deeply sinuated towards the sides, where it is bent forwards, the angle obtuse. tellum small, whitish. Elytra oblong, slightly dilated behind, punctatestriate, interstices finely punctured; each with a large, somewhat compressed basal tubercle near the suture, an obtuse oblong one behind the middle, and two smaller contiguous ones behind; the grevish clothing is chiefly confined to the sides, the disc being nearly nude and glossy. Legs moderately long; basal joint of the tarsi longer than the following two: third short, bilobed; clares distinctly toothed.

Somewhat similar to A. discedens and its allies, but readily distinguished by the short thorax. When examined from the side, it will be noticed that the elytra are gradually depressed from the median tubercles

to the shoulders.

Length, 11 lines; breadth, 2.

One individual received from Mr. P. Stewart, of Wellington.

1319. **A. torulosus**, *n.s.* Fuscous, covered with grey and yellowish hairs; legs fusco-testaceous spotted with black, antennæ castaneous.

Rostrum double the length and nearly as broad at the head, punctate, reddish, covered with yellowish hairs, and bearing two inter-antennal tubercles. Prothorax broader than long, closely punctured: its carina distinct from the base, angulated at the middle, obliquely but slightly sinuated towards the sides, where it is obtusely bent forwards; the surface uneven, transversely depressed before and after the middle. Scutcllum

small. *Elytra* oblong, almost punctate-striate, interstices punctulate; each with a large basal tubercle, a smaller similarly formed one behind the middle, and two contiguous ones behind; the gray hairs are so disposed as to form three lines of whitish spots on each elytron, one on the suture, the others beyond, and there are also many blackish spots, particularly near the sides. *Antennæ* slender, longer than the body; their second joint rather smaller than the first; 3–8 elongate, decreasing, each a little thickened at the extremity; ninth gradually expanded, nearly double the length of the two apical ones.

Allied to A. picipictus and A. nigrescens, with longer antennæ but

smaller basal tubercles than the latter. Fem. incog.

Length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; breadth, $\frac{2}{3}$.

I possess one male found by Mr. P. Stewart, near Wellington.

Group—LAMIIDÆ (p. 591). Hybolasius (p. 609).

1320. **H. vegetus,** *n.s.* Castaneous, sometimes rufescent, occasionally fulvescent; the head and thorax constantly reddish, the legs and antennæ almost invariably similar to the elytra in colour; clothed with pale yellow hairs, sometimes leaving bare spaces on the elytra so as to produce a spotted appearance, the legs and antennæ with longer greyish hairs; sub-depressed.

Head finely and densely granulated. Prothorax about as long as broad, transversely depressed before and after the middle, obtusely protuberant laterally behind the middle, quite destitute of dorsal tubercles, and closely granulated. Elytra broadest at the shoulders, gradually narrowed posteriorly, their basal and posterior elevations not conspicuous, their whole surface moderately coarsely punctured. Antennæ elongate,

their fourth joint reaching backwards to the hind thigh.

In some examples there is an obsolete curved fascia in line with the posterior femora; in others the prevailing colour is almost piecous. The species having granulate sculpture on the head and thorax are—*H. bellicosus*, *H. promissus*, *H. simplex*, and *H. modestus*.

Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$; breadth, $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

Found at Wellington by Mr. P. Stewart, at Napier by F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., and at Whangarei Heads.

1321. **H. fasciatus**, *n.s.* Sub-depressed; head and thorax reddish; elytra castaneous, with a broad blackish oblique fascia on each elytron behind the posterior femur; legs variegated brown; antennæ infuscatered, more or less spotted with a darker colour; sparingly clothed with pallid hairs, the legs and antennæ with elongate grey ones.

Head indistinctly grooved, minutely granulated. Prothorax short, broader than long, transversely impressed near base and apex, obtusely dilated laterally near the base, its sculpture similar to that of the head. Elytra without distinct elevations except at the base, coarsely and rather

closely punctate.

Easily recognized by its short thorax, with the lateral protuberances very near the base. The elytral fascia is formed by the colour of the derm itself, not the clothing.

Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$; breadth, nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ line.

I am indebted to F. H. Meinertzhagen, Esq., of Napier, for the only example I have seen.

LIST OF THE NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA.

	Cicindelides	3.				rullea—			Page
	CICINDELID.E.				33	antarctica, Castel.	-		Ĭ4
r.c.			1			LICINIDÆ,			
	eindela—		I	age	D	1			
1	tuberculata, Fahr.	-	-	22		embus—			
2	huttoni, Brown	-	-	2	34	zeelandieus, Redth.	-	-	15
3	latecineta, White	-	-	3	11	hysokesthus—			
4	wakefieldi, Bates	-	-	:3	35	insularis, Bates	-	-	15
5	douei, Chenu -	-	-	3		iehroehile—			
6	parryi, White -	-	-	4	36	subopaea, Bates	-	-	16
7	dunedinensis, Castel.		-	4	37	aterrima, ,,	-	-	- 16
8	feredayi, Bates -	-	-	4	38	ovicollis, Motsch.	-		17
9	perhispida, Broun	-	-	4	39	limbata, Broun	-	-	17
10	austromontana, Bate	8	٠	5	40	maura, ,,	-	٠	18
	Carabides.					ANCHOMENIDA	2.		
	MIGADOPIDÆ,					alathus—			
					41	zeelandieus, Redth.	-		19
	narotypus—				42	deformipes, Broun	-	-	19
11	edwardsi, <i>Bates</i>	-		6	A	nehomenus—			
					43	parabilis, Broun	-		20
	SCARITID.E.				44	batesi, .,		-	21
(4)	ivina—				45	elevatus, White	-		21
12	rugithorax, Putzeys			7	46	montivagus, Broun			22
1 _	ragicilorax, 1 acreys	-	•	,	47	politulus, ,,			22
	CNEMACANTHIDA				48	feredayi, <i>Bates</i>			23
					49	lawsoni.		_	$\frac{23}{23}$
Me	ecodema—				50	lawsoni, ,, submetallicus, Whit	10		24
13	sculpturatum, Blanc.	4.	_	8	51	suborbithorax, Bro			21
14	howittii, Castel.			8	52	perrugithorax, ,,		-	$\frac{24}{24}$
15	rectolineatum, ,,			\ddot{s}	53	deplanatus, White			
16	impressum, ,,		_	$\tilde{9}$	54	otagoensis, Butes	•	-	25
17	1 1			$\ddot{9}$	55		-	-	25
18	11		-	9	56	colensonis, White	-	-	26
19			•	9	57	edwardsi, Butes	-	-	26
20	altomana		-	10		eheesmani, Broun	-	-	-26
21	erenaticolle, Redth.		•	10	58 _m	sulcitarsis, ,,	-	-	27
22			-	-		ropopterus-			
	spinifer, Brown	-	-	10	59	sulcicollis, Bates	-	-	-28
-VI+	etaglymma—				60	scriatoporus, ,,	-	-	28
23	tibiale, Castel.	-	-	11	61	placens, $Broun$	-	-	28
24	moniliter, $Bates$ -	-	-	11		yelothorax—			
25	punetatum, $Putz$.	-	-	11	62	insularis, Motsch.	-	-	29
26	morio, Castel.		-	11	Ð	rimostoma—			
27	elongatum, ,,	-	-	12	63	antarctica, Castel,			30
28 -	aberrans, Putz.	-	-	12		FERONIDÆ.			•••
29	clivinoides, Castel.		-	12	Pi	rosopogmus—			
30	dyschirioides, ,,		-	12	64	impressifrons, Chau	d		30
Or	egus—					richosternus—		-	•)()
31	aereus, White -	-	-	13	65	antaretieus, Chand.			31
32	inequalis, Castel,		-	13	66	guerinii,		-	- 91 - 30

Tri	chosternus—		Page		BEMB	HDHDÆ.		
67	capito, White -	-	$\tilde{3}2$	Be	mbidium-			Page
68	aucklandicus, Broun	-	33	107	charile,	Bates	_	55
69	difformipes, Bates	-	33	108	maorinum,			55
70	lobipes, ,,	-	34	109	tairueuse,	,, -	_	55
71	temukensis, ,, -	-	34	110	rotundicolle	"	_	56
72	sylvius, ,, -	-	35	111	parviceps,			56
73	rectangulus, Chaudoir	-	35	112	auchonoderi	,, -	-	57
74	prolixus, Broun -	_	35	113			-	57 57
75	planiusculus, White	-	36	114	enstictum,	,, .	-	
76	dentiferus, Broun	_	36	115	callipeplum,		-	57
	leaspis—				orbiferum,	,, -	-	58
77	angustula, Chaudoir	_	38	116	chalceipes,	,,	-	58
78	sylvatica, ,,	_	38	117	, hokitikense.	, ,, -	-	59
79	subænca, Guérin -		38		llenum—			
80	cedicnema, Bates -		39	118	albescens, L	sates -	-	59
		-	39		.eliys—			
81	elongella, White -	-		119	antareticus,	Bates	-	60
82	ovatella, Chaudoir	-	39					
83	integratus, Bates	-	40		LEI	BIIDÆ.		
84	hispidulus, Broun	-	40		Actenonyx-			
85	vigil, White -	-	41			H7.54.		61
86	politissima, White	-	41		bembidioide	es, made	-	61
87	rugifrons, Broun -	-	41		akefieldia—			0.3
88	maorinus, Bates -	~	41	121	vittata, Bi	roun -	-	62
Arg	gutor—				gonochila—	77.1.		
89	erythropus, Blanchard	-	42	122	binotata, II	hite -	-	63
90	piceus, ,,	-	43		emetrida—			
Mo	lopsida—			123	lineella, 377		-	64
91	polita, White -	_	43	124	nasuta, ,	, -	-	64
	gus—			125	picea, Chau	doir -	-	65
92	monachicus, Motschulsky		44	126	ater, Broun		-	66
	abilia—		-7-1	127	mæsta, Sha		-	66
93	maori, Castelnau -		44	Pe	dalopia—	1		
3.5	maori, Castemaa -	-	44	128	novæ-zealar	idiæ. Castel	nan	67
						,		
	ANISODACTVLIDÆ.				PERI	CALIDÆ.		
Trei	plosarus—			Sc	opodes—			
94	fulvescens, Bates -		45	129	fossulatus,	Blanchard	_	68
		-	-10	130	elaphroides		_	68
	anomerus—		4.0	131		Bates	_	68
95	latimanus, Bates -	-	46	132	versicolor,		-	68
96	insignitus, Broun	-	47	133	prasinus,	, ,		69
97	obesulus, Bates -	-	47	134		***		69
98	fuliginosus, Broun	-	48	135	lawicatus		•	70
99_	fallax, ,,	-	48	1.)()	lævigatus,	,,		70
Hy	pharpax—				D4			
100	antarcticus, Castelnau	-	49		Dyti	iscides.		
101	abstrusus, Bates -	-	49		HADEC	OPORIDÆ.		
	lectus—			TT.	_	or ortio.E.		
102	anomalus, Bates -	-	52		ydroporus—	07		~1
				136	wakefieldi,	snarp	-	$\frac{71}{1}$
	HARPALIDE.			137	duplex,		-	72
	HARTALID.E.			138	strigosulus,		-	72
Tr.	thenarus—			139	nitidicornis,	, ,, -	-	73
- љи 103			50					
	brevicollis, Bates	-	53		COLYN	IBETIDÆ.		
104	puncticollis, ,,	-	53	£10	lymbetes			
					rufimanus,	White .		74
	POGONIDÆ.			1 10	4 ammaning,	.,	•	14
0					DVTI	ISCID.Æ.		
LOS	oterus—			~		INCATIVE.		
$\frac{105}{106}$	rotundicollis, White	-	54	Cy	bister—	1 *,		

Commission			C			10
Gyrinides.			180	onurus—		Page
yrinus		Page		badius, Brown	-	98
huttoni, Pascoe -		7G			-	98
·					-	99
Palpicornes.					-	99
z corproortios.					-	100
HYDROBHD.E.				nubilus, ,,	-	100
vdrobins_			186	maculosus, ,,	-	100
	-			XANTHOLINIDAL.		
illudada	-	10	()+	hine		
		0				10.1
tritus, <i>Droun</i> -	-				•	101
variolorum ,, -	-	79				
				snarpi, Broun	-	102
	-			cultus, ,, -	-	103
	-			arecæ.		103
	-	- 81		mediocris	-	-104
oblongus, ., -		- 81		labralis, ,, -	-	-104
opimus, ., -	-	82		anthracinus,	-	105
•			194	quadri-impressus, W/	ite -	105
SPHERIDID.T.			195	puncticeps,		105
alouotum			Me	etoponcus-		
		()	196	brouni, Sharn -	-	103
	-		197	fulvines. Brown -		106
	-					103
gibbosum, ,, -	-	84		,,,	-	100
frontale, ,, -	-	84		UTA DIEST IN IT. 11		
loma—						
lawsonus, Sharp -	-	85	Sta	aphylinus—		
badium, Broun -	-	86			-	107
altulum,	-	86		huttoni, Broun -	-	108
			201	litoreus,	-	108
Staphylinides			202	maritimus,	_	109
			203	ovicollis		109
ALEOCHARIDE:			-1'Iı	ilonthus—		11/1/
mar.ha na			294	impressifrons, Brown		
					_	110
		c			-	110
punctata, Brown		87	205	ruficornis, .,	-	111
punctata, Brown sternale, ,,	-	88	$\frac{205}{206}$	ruficornis, .,	-	111
punctata, Brown sternale, ,, nugax,	-	88 88	205 206 207	ruficornis, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .,	-	111 111 111
punctata, Brown sternale, ,, nugax, ,, densicorne, ,,		58 58 89	205 206 207 208	ruficornis, ,, ameoceps, ,, enodis, ,, veteratorius,	-	111 111 111 112
punctata, Brown sternale, ,, nugax, densicorne, ,, versicolor, ,,	-	88 89 89	205 206 207 208 209	ruficornis, ., eneceeps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, ., vividus, ., ontifere	-	111 111 111 112 112
punctata, Brown sternale, ,, nugax, densicorne, ,, versicolor, ,, atriceps,	-	88 89 89 89	205 206 207 208	ruficornis, ,, ameoceps, ,, enodis, ,, veteratorius,	-	111 111 111 112
punctata, Brown sternale, ,, nugax, deusicorne, ,, versicolor, ,, atriceps, ,, socialis, ,,		88 89 89 89	205 206 207 208 209	ruficornis, ., aeneoceps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, ., vividus, ,, aretifrons, ,,	-	111 111 111 112 112
punctata, Eroun sternale, ,, nugax, densicorne, ,, versicolor, ,, atriceps, ,, socialis, ,, puber,		88 89 89 89	205 206 207 208 209	ruficornis, ., eneceeps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, ., vividus, ., ontifere	-	111 111 111 112 112
punctata, Eroun sternale, ,, nugax, densicorne, ,, versicolor, ,, atriceps, ,, socialis, ,, puber, philonthioides, ,,		88 89 89 89	205 206 207 208 209 210	ruficornis, ,, aeneoceps, ,, enodis, ,, veteratorius, ,, vividus, ,, aretifrons, ,,	-	111 111 111 112 112
punctata, Eroun sternale, ,, nugax, deusicorne, ,, versicolor, ,, atriceps, ,, socialis, ,, puber, philonthioides, ,,	-	88 89 89 89 90	205 206 207 208 209 210	ruficornis, ., aneoceps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, ., vividus, ., aretifrons, .,	-	111 111 111 112 112 112
punctata, Eroun sternale, ,, nugax, densicorne, ,, versicolor, ,, atriceps, ,, socialis, ,, puber, ,, philonthioides, ,, cornigera, ,,	-	88 89 89 89 90 90	205 206 207 208 209 210	ruficornis, ., aneoceps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, ., vividus, ., aretifrons, ., PEDERIDE: thocharis—comptus, Broun -		111 111 112 112 112
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, miticorne, miticorne,	-	88 89 89 89 90 90 91 91	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212	ruficornis, ., aneoceps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, vividus, ., arctifrons, ., PEDERIDE. Chocharis— comptus, Brown - zealandieus, Redtenbac	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114
punctata, Eroun sternale, nugax, deusicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rufipenne,	-	88 89 89 89 90 90 91	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212 213	ruficornis, ., aneoceps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, vividus, ., aretifrons, ., PEDERIDE: Chocharis— comptus, Broun - zealandicus, Redtenbae mandibularis, Broun	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114
punctata, Brown sternale, ,, nugax, densicorne, ,, versicolor, ,, atriceps, ,, socialis, ,, puber, ,, philonthioides, ,, cornigera, ,, fuscicorne, ,, rutipenne, ,, ssynotus—	-	88 89 89 89 90 91 91 92 92	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212	ruficornis, ., aneoceps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, vividus, ., arctifrons, ., PEDERIDE. Chocharis— comptus, Brown - zealandieus, Redtenbac	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114
punctata, Brown sternale, ,, nugax, deusicorne, versicolor, ,, atriceps, socialis, ,, puber, philonthioides, ., cornigera, ,, fuscicorne, ,, rulipenne, ,, synotus— flavescens, Brown	-	88 88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212 213	ruficornis, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .,	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rulipenne, ilavescens, Brown optabilis,	-	88 89 89 89 90 91 91 92 92 93	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212 213 214	ruficornis, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .,	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, deusicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rulipenne, ssynotus— flavescens, Brown optabilis, arrarius,	-	88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212 213 214	ruficornis, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .,	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114
punctata, Eroun sternale, nugax, deusicorne, versicolor, ., atriceps, ., socialis, ., puber, philonthioides, ., cornigera, ., fuscicorne, ., rulipenne, synotus— flavescens, Broun optabilis, ., ararius, ., thoracicus, .,	-	88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212 213 214	ruficornis, ., aeneoceps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, vividus, ., arctifrons, ., redenaris— comptus, Broun - zealandicus, Redtenbac mandibularis, Broun ventralis, ., OMALIDE. nalium— hebes, Broun	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rulipenne, synotus— flavescens, Brown optabilis, cararius, thoracicus, fulgens,	-	88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212 213 214 On 215 216	ruficornis, ., aeneoceps, ., enodis, ., veteratorius, vividus, ., arctifrons, ., redenaris— comptus, Broun - zealandicus, Redtenbac mandibularis, Broun ventralis, ., OMALIDE. nalium— hebes, Broun	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 112 114 114 115
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rutipenne, ssynotus— flavescens, Brown optabilis, arrarius, thoracieus, fulgens, licioides—	-	88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 On 215 216 217	ruficornis, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .,	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114 115
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rulipenne, synotus— flavescens, Brown optabilis, cararius, thoracicus, fulgens,	-	88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 On 215 216 217 218	ruficornis,, aeneoceps,, enodis,, veteratorius,, vividus,, aretifrons,, repeterdent enocharis— comptus, Broun - zealandieus, Redtenbae mandibularis, Broun ventralis,, OMALIDE. malium— hebes, Broan sulcithorax,, agrestis,	- - - -	111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114 115
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rulipenne, synotus— flavescens, flavescens, flugens, licioides— micans, Brown	-	88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 Lit 211 212 213 214 On 215 216	ruficornis,, aeneoceps,, enodis,, veteratorius,, vividus,, aretifrons,, repeterdent enocharis— comptus, Broun - zealandieus, Redtenbae mandibularis, Broun ventralis,, OMALIDE. malium— hebes, Broan sulcithorax,, agrestis,		111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114 115
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rutipenne, ssynotus— flavescens, Brown optabilis, arrarius, thoracieus, fulgens, licioides—	-	88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 On 215 216 217 218	ruficornis,, aneoceps,, cnodis,, vividus,, vividus,, aretifrons, PEDERIDE. thocharis— comptus, Broun— zealandicus, Redtenbae mandibularis, Broun ventralis,, OMALIDE. nalium— hebes, Broan sulcithorax,, agrestis,, agrestis,, agrestis,, spadix,, consile,		111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114 115
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rulipenne, synotus— flavescens, flavescens, flugens, licioides— micans, Brown	-	88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 210 211 212 213 214 On 215 216 217 218 219	ruficornis,, aeneoceps,, enodis,, veteratorius,, vividus,, aretifrons, PEDERIDE: chocharis— comptus, Broun - zealandicus, Redtenbace mandibularis, Broun ventralis, OMALIDE: nalium— hebes, Broan sulcithorax,, - agrestis,, - spadix,, - tectum,, - genalis,, -		111 111 112 112 112 114 114 114 115
punctata, Brown sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rutipenne, synotus— flavescens, Brown optabilis, ararius, thoraciens, fulgens, licioides— micans, Brown TACHYPORIDE.	-	88 89 89 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 On 215 217 218 219 229 221	ruficornis,, aeneoceps,, enodis,, veteratorius,, vividus,, aretifrons, PEDERIDE. thocharis— comptus, Broun— zealandicus, Redtenbae mandibularis, Broun ventralis, OMALIDE. aalium— hebes, Broan sulcithorax,, agrestis,, agrestis,, spadix,, tectum,, genalis,, politulus,, -		111 111 112 112 112 114 114 115 116 116 117 117 117 117 117 118 119
punctata, Broun sternale, nugax, densicorne, versicolor, atriceps, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rutipenne, synotus— flavescens, Broun optabilis, acrarius, thoracicus, fulgens, licioides— nicans, Broun TACHYPORIDE. nurus— largulus, Broun		88 89 89 90 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 On 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221	ruficornis,, aeneoceps,, enodis,, enodis,, veteratorius,, vividus,, aretifrons, PEDERIDE. thocharis— comptus, Broun— zealandicus, Redtenbace mandibularis, Broun ventralis, OMALIDE. aalium— hebes, Broan sulcithorax,, agrestis,, spadix,, tectum,, genalis,, politulus,, crenulatus,		111 111 112 112 112 112 114 114 115 116 117 117 117 118 119
punctata, Broun sternale, nugax, deusicorne, versicolor, socialis, puber, philonthioides, cornigera, fuscicorne, rulipenne, synotus— flavescens, Broun optabilis, acrarius, thoraciens, fulgens, licioides— micans, Broun TACHYPORIDE. murus— largulus, Broun	-	88 89 89 90 91 91 92 92 93 94 94 95 95	205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 On 215 217 218 219 229 221	ruficornis,, aeneoceps,, enodis,, veteratorius,, vividus,, aretifrons, PEDERIDE. thocharis— comptus, Broun— zealandicus, Redtenbae mandibularis, Broun ventralis, OMALIDE. aalium— hebes, Broan sulcithorax,, agrestis,, agrestis,, spadix,, tectum,, genalis,, politulus,, -		111 111 112 112 112 114 114 115 116 116 117 117 117 117 117 118 119
	Palpicornes. Palpicornes. IIVDROBHID.E. ydrobius— zcalaudicus, Broun nitidiusculus, ., - nilhydrus— tritus, Broun - variolorum -, yogmodus— modestus, White - pedinoides, ., - incertus, Broun - oblongus, ., - opimus, ., - selonotum— marginale, Sharp - flavicorne, Broun - gibbosum, ., - trontale, ., - lawsonus, Sharp - badium, Broun - altulum, Staphylinides.	Palpicornes. Palpicornes. Hydrobius— zealandicus, Broun nitidiusculus, ,, , - nithydrus— tritus, Broun yariolorum, , - yamodus— modestus, White - pedinoides, ,, - incertus, Broun - oblongus, ,, - opimus, ,, - spheribilde. selonotam— marginale, Sharp - flavicorne, Broun - gibbosum, ,, - frontale, ,, - elona— lawsonus, Sharp - badium, Broun - altulum, ,, - staphylinides. Aleocharibe.	Palpicornes. Palpicornes. Uydrobius— zealandicus, Broun - 77 nitidiusculus, 78 nilhydrus— tritus, Broun - 78 yamodus— modestus, White - 89 pedinoides, 80 incertus, Broun - 81 oblongus, 81 oblongus, 82 SPHERIDHDE. relonotum— marginale, Sharp - 83 flavicorne, Broun - 84 gibbosum, 84 gibbosum, 84 relona— lawsonus, Sharp - 85 badium, Broun - 85 altulum, 86 Staphylinides. Aleocharides.	Page Page	Page 181 flavithorax,	Palpicornes.

Page

	Pselaphides.				niarus—		Page
	PSELAPHIDÆ.			272	convexus, Sharp	•	150
Tyrus-		I	Page	273	concinnus, Broun	-	150
225	mutandus, Sharp	-	$1\overline{2}1$	274	leva— antennalis, Broun		152
Pselap				$\frac{575}{275}$	alagnia	•	152
	auper, Sharp	-	122		socolon—		102
	oilistriatus, Broun	-	123	276	clathrata, Broun		153
Bryaxi			124	277	liturata, ,,	-	154
	nflata, Sharp -	-	$\frac{124}{124}$	278	puncticeps, ,,	-	154
	harpi, <i>Broun</i> - bloominalis, ,, -		125	279	undulata, ,,	-	154
	nicans, Sharp -		126	280	bicolor, ,,	-	155
	elavatus, Broun -		126	281	nebulosus, ,,	-	155
	piciceps, ,, -		127	282	maculifer, ,,	-	156
	lispar, Sharp -		127	283	hirtalis. ,,	-	156
	mpressifrons, Brown		128	284	punctulata, ,,	-	157
	nundue		129	285	torvus, ,,	-	157
	erassicomis, ,,		129	286	domestica, ,,	-	158
	leformis, Sharp -	-	130		~		
	mpar, ,, -	-	130		Scaphidides.		
	grata, ,, -	-	131	You.	nlicomo		
	altulus, Broun -	-	131	287	phisoma—		158
	nasutus, ,, -	-	132	288	concinua, Broun -	٠	-159
	sanguineus, ., -	-	132	$\frac{233}{289}$	scutellare, Redtb.	-	-159
Dalma				$\frac{239}{290}$	${ m tenellum},\; Pascoe \ { m apicella},\; Brown$	•	160
244 1	oubescens, Sharp	-	133	200	apicena, Brown	•	100
	uberculata, Broun	-	134		Histerides.		
Sagola					msterides.		
	najor, Sharp -	-	135		tysoma—		
	risca, ,, -	-	136	291	cognatum, Sharp	-	161
	nisella, ,,	-	136	His	ter—		
949 r	parva	-	136	292	cinnamoneus, White	-	161
250 j	oulcher, Brown -	-	137		rnaulax—		
251 r	notabilis, ,, -	-	137	293	zealandicus, Marseul	-	162
	leformipes, ,, -	-	138	Epi	erus—		
	lenticolle, ,, -	-	138	294	sylvanus, Broun -	•	163
Euple				295	. purus, ,, -	-	163
254 \circ	convexus, Sharp -	-	139		rinus—		
	crisulcicollis, Brown	-	140	296	pseudocyaneus, White	-	164
	asper, ,,	-	140	297	punctulipennis, Broun	-	165
257 l	longulus, ,,	-	141	298	pedator, Sharp .	-	165
258	pacus, Sharp -	-	141		ræus		100
259 s	sculpturatus, Broun	-	142	299	brouni, Lewis -	-	166
	rontalis, ,,	•	142	300	vividulus, Broun	-	166
	brevitarsis, ,,	-	143		Mididalidaa		
	ovicollis, ,,	-	143		Nitidulides.		
263 f	foveolatus, ,,	•	143		CARPOPHILIDÆ,		
	SCYDMÆNIDÆ.			Bra	chypeplus—		
	nænus—			301	brevicornis, Sharp		168
	edwardsi, Sharp -	•	144				
	ambiguus, Broun -	-	145	Um	NITIDULIDÆ,		
	puncticollis, ,, -	-	146	302	iræa—		100
	nophana—			303	antarctica, White	•	$\frac{169}{169}$
	setosa, $Sharp$ •	-	146	$\frac{303}{304}$	zealandica, Sharp	•	
	picicolle, Broun -	-	147		signatum, <i>Broun</i> idula—	-	169
269	calva, ,, -	-	147	305	lateralis, White -		170
	Silphides.			306	abbreviata, Fabricius	•	171
	SILPHIDÆ.			$\frac{300}{307}$	amænum, Broun	•	171
Camia				-	onia—	-	1 / 1
	thoracicus, Sharp		148	308	hystrix, Sharp -		172
	indiscretus, Broun	-	149	309	amtata		172
				500	органа, ", -	-	-,-

	mosita		Page	Coxelus—		Page
310	spinipes, Broun -	-	173	350 dubius, Sharp -	-	-196
311	scutellare, ,, -	-	173	351 similis, ,, -	-	-196
X	enoscelis—			352 robustus, Brown -	-	197
312	prolixus, Shurp -	-	174	Acosmetus—		
				353 oblongus, Broun	-	-198
	RIHZOPHAGID E.			354 granulatus, ,,	-	-198
919	T		1	COLYDIID.E,		
.31.5	Lenax mirandus, Sharp	-	175	Enarsus—		
	(II)					100
	Trogositides.				-	199 199
					-	200
	GYMNÖCHILID.Г.			357 rudis, ,, 358 contractifrons, Brown	•	200
T_1	ogosita—			Synealus—	-	200
314	affinis, White -	-	177	359 optatus, Sharp -		201
Le	perina			360 politus, Brown -	•	$\frac{201}{201}$
315	nigrosparsa, White	-	178	360 politus, Brown - 361 hystrix, Sharp -	-	202
316	brounii, Pascoe -	-	178	Epistranus—	-	202
317	sobrina, White -	-	178	362 lawsoni, Sharp -		203
318	wakefieldi, Sharp -	-	179	363 humeralis, Brown	-	203
319	ambiguum, Broun	-	179	Rytinotus—	-	200
320	farinosa, Sharp -	-	179	364 squamulosus, Brown	_	204
Pr	omanus—			lthris—	-	204
321	depressus, Sharp -	-	180			205
Gr	ynoma—			365 graeilis, Sharp - Rhizonium—	•	200
322	fusea, Sharp -	-	181	366 antiquum, Sharp		206
323	diluta, ,, -	-	181	soo antiquim, marp	-	200
	, ,,			BOTHRIDERIDÆ.		
	Colydiides.			Bothrideres—		
	Coryanaes.			367 mæstus, Sharp -	-	207
	SYNCHITIDÆ,			PYCNOMERIDÆ,		
Ta	rphiomimus—			Pyenomerus—		
324	indentatus, Wollastor	-	182	368 sophoræ, Sharp -	-	208
$324 \\ 325$	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun	-	$\frac{182}{183}$	369 simulans, ,, -	-	209
324 325 Al	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Brown labus—	-	183	369 simulans, ,, - 370 simplex, Brown -	-	$\frac{209}{209}$
324 325 	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun blabus— ornatus, Broun	-	183 184	369 simulans, ,, - 370 simplex, <i>Broun</i> - 371 minor, <i>Sharp</i> -	-	$209 \\ 209 \\ 209$
324 325 	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Bronn blabus— ornatus, Bronn pallidipietus, ,,	-	183 184 185	369 simulans, ,, - 370 simplex, Brown -	-	$\frac{209}{209}$
324 325 Al 326 327 328	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Bronn blabus— ornatus, Bronn pallidipietus, ,,	-	183 184 185 185	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun	-	$209 \\ 209 \\ 209$
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun olabus— ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, ,, fervidulus, ,,	-	183 184 185 185 186	369 simulans, ,, - 370 simplex, <i>Broun</i> - 371 minor, <i>Sharp</i> -	-	$209 \\ 209 \\ 209$
324 325 Al 326 327 328 329 330	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun blabus— ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, ,, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,,	-	183 184 185 185	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ.		$209 \\ 209 \\ 209$
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Bronn slabus— ornatus, Bronn pallidipietus, ,, scabra, ,, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,, onotus—	-	183 184 185 185 186 186	369 sinulans, , - 370 simplex, Brown - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Brown Cerylonidæ. Philothermus—	-	209 209 209 210
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Bronn slabus— ornatus, Bronn pallidipietus, ,, scabra, ,, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,, onotus—	-	183 184 185 185 186 186	369 sinulans, , - 370 simplex, Brown - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Brown Cerylonidæ. Philothermus—	-	209 209 209 210 211
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun blabus— ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, ,, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp	-	183 184 185 185 186 186 187	369 sinulans, , - 370 simplex, Brown - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Brown Cerylonidæ. Philothermus—		209 209 209 210 211 211
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun olabus— ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, ,, fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp-brouni, ,,	-	183 184 185 185 186 186 187 187	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, ,	-	209 209 209 210 211
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 334	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, , fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipietus, Wollaston		183 184 185 185 186 186 187 187 188 188	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, ,, Adelostella—	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 334 335	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, , fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipietus, Wollaston	-	183 184 185 185 186 186 187 187 188 188	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, ,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 334 335 336	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, , fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipietus, Wollaston		183 184 185 185 186 186 187 187 188 188 189 189	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, ,, Adelostella— 376 punctatum, Broun	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 334 335 336 337	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, , fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipietus, Wollaston		183 184 185 185 186 186 187 187 188 189 189 189	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, ,, Adelostella—	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, , fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipietus, Wollaston		183 184 185 185 186 186 187 187 188 189 189 189	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Brown - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Brown Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Brown 375 notabilis, , , Adelostella— 376 punetatum, Brown Rhysodides.	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, viridipietus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,,		183 184 185 185 186 186 187 187 188 189 189 189 190	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, , , Adelostella— 376 punetatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes—	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211
324 325 A1 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun slabus— ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, ,, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,, onotus— antareticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipietus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, tuberculatus, ,,		183 184 185 186 186 187 187 188 189 189 189 190 191	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, , , Adelostella— 376 punetatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes— 377 aterrimus, Broun	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211 213
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 UI 331 332 333 333 334 335 338 337 338 339 340 341	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun olabus— ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, ,, fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipietus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,,		183 184 185 186 186 187 187 188 189 189 189 190 191 191	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguincus, Broun 375 notabilis, , , Adelostella— 376 punctatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes— 377 aterrimus, Broun 378 pensus, , ,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211 213
$\begin{array}{l} 324 \\ 325 \\ A1 \\ 326 \\ 327 \\ 328 \\ 329 \\ 330 \\ U1 \\ 332 \\ 333 \\ 334 \\ 335 \\ 338 \\ 338 \\ 338 \\ 338 \\ 338 \\ 340 \\ 341 \\ 342 \\ \end{array}$	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun sauminatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, , fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipictus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,, salebrosus, ,,		183 184 185 186 186 187 187 188 189 189 189 190 191	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, ,, Adelostella— 376 punctatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes— 377 aterrimus, Broun 378 pensus, ,, 379 eminens, ,,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 213 213
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 333 333 333 334 335 338 339 340 341 342 Bit	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Bronn pallidipietus, ,, seabra, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipictus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,, salebrosus, ,, ona—		183 184 185 185 186 186 187 188 189 189 190 191 191	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, , , Adelostella— 376 punetatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes— 377 aterrimus, Broun 378 pensus, , , 379 eminens, , , 380 orbitosus, , ,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211 213 213
324 325 326 327 328 329 330 U1 331 332 333 334 335 338 339 340 341 342 Bit 343	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Bronn pallidipietus, ,, seabra, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipictus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,, salebrosus, ,, ona—		183 184 185 185 186 186 187 188 189 189 189 190 191 191 192	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Brown - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, , , Adelostella— 376 punetatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes— 377 aterrimus, Broun 378 pensus, , , , 379 eminens, , , 380 orbitosus, , ,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211 213 213 214 215 215 215
324 325 Al 327 327 3329 Ul 3332 Ul 3332 3334 3335 3337 3338 3340 3442 343 344 344	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Bronn pallidipietus, ,, seabra, fervidulus, ,, punctipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipictus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,, salebrosus, ,, ona—		183 184 185 186 186 187 188 189 189 189 199 191 191 192 193	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, ,, Adelostella— 376 punctatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes— 377 aterrimus, Broun 378 pensus, ,, 379 eminens, ,, 380 orbitosus, ,, 381 proprius, ,,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211 213 213 214 215 215 215
$\begin{array}{c} 324 \\ 325 \\ Al \\ 327 \\ Al \\ 327 \\ 327 \\ 328 \\ 329 \\ Ul \\ 332 \\ 333 \\ 334 \\ 333 \\ 333 \\ 334 \\ 333 \\ 334 \\ 344 \\ 343 \\ 344 \\ 345 \\ 346 \\ 34$	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipictus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,, salebrosus, ,, oma— insularis, White vicina, Sharp distans, ,		183 184 185 186 186 187 188 189 189 189 190 191 192 192 193 193	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, , , Adelostella— 376 punetatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes— 377 aterrimus, Broun 378 pensus, , , 379 eminens, , , 380 orbitosus, , ,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211 213 213 214 215 215 215
$\begin{array}{c} 324 \\ -24 \\$	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipictus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,, salebrosus, ,, oma— insularis, White vicina, Sharp distans, ,		183 184 185 186 186 187 188 189 189 190 191 191 192 193 193 193	369 simulans, , - 370 simplex, Broun - 371 minor, Sharp - 372 ellipticus, Broun Cerylonidæ. Philothermus— 373 nitidus, Sharp - 374 sanguineus, Broun 375 notabilis, ,, Adelostella— 376 punctatum, Broun Rhysodides. Rhysodes— 377 aterrimus, Broun 378 pensus, ,, 379 eminens, ,, 380 orbitosus, ,, 381 proprius, ,,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211 213 213 214 215 215 215
324 325 Al 326 327 328 329 333 329 333 333 333 333 334 334 344 344 344 344	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipictus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,, salebrosus, ,, oma— insularis, White vicina, Sharp distans, ,		183 184 185 185 186 187 187 188 189 189 189 190 191 192 193 193 193 194	369 simulans, ,	-	209 209 209 210 211 211 211 213 213 214 215 215 215
$\begin{array}{c} 324 \\ -24 \\$	indentatus, Wollastor acuminatus, Broun ornatus, Broun pallidipietus, ,, seabra, fervidulus, ,, punetipennis, ,, onotus— antarcticus, White discedens, Sharp brouni, ,, viridipictus, Wollaston asper, Sharp integer, ,, lawsoni, Wollaston aberrans, Broun atratus, ,, tuberculatus, ,, insignis, ,, salebrosus, ,, oma— insularis, White vicina, Sharp distans, ,		183 184 185 186 186 187 188 189 189 190 191 191 192 193 193 193	369 simulans, ,		209 209 209 210 211 211 213 213 214 215 215 216

BRONTIDÆ.			Dermestides.	
Dryocora—		Page	The seal and	Daus
383 howittii, Pascoe	-	218		Page
Dendrophagus—		210		240
384 capito, $Puscoe$ -	-	219	427 signatum, ,, - 428 maesta, Broun -	$\frac{240}{241}$
Brontes—		210	428 maesta, Broun	41
385 pleuralis, Sharp -	-	219	Byrrhides.	
Parabrontes—		220	byrmides.	
386 silvanoides, Redtenbach	er	220	NOSODENDRIDÆ.	
Cryptamorpha—		201		
387 brevicornis, White	-	221	Nosodendron—	242
388 curvipes, Broun -	•	$\frac{221}{222}$	429 ovatum, Broun	242
389 suturalis, White -	-		BYRRHIDÆ.	
390 lateritia, Broun -	•	222	Curimus—	
Cryptophagides,			430 zeelandicus. Redtenbacher	243
			431 anomalus, Broun -	243
Telmatophilus—			432 striatus, ,, -	244
391 depressus, Sharp	-	224	Moryelms—	
392 nitens, Sharp -	-	224	433 cornscans, Pascoe -	245
Cryptophagus—		205	434 setarius, Broun	245
393 australis, Redtenbucher	-	225	435 orbicularis, ,,	245
394 rubellus, Broun -	-	225	Liochoria	
395 rutilus, ,, -	-	226	436 huttoni, Pascoe	246
396 vestitus, ,, -	-	226	LIMNICHID.E.	
397 silvanus, ,,	-	227		
398 augulifer, ,, -	-	227	Limnichus—	0.4
399 ruficeps, ,, -	-	228	437 decorus, Broun -	247
400 hispidulus, ,,	-	228	438 punctatus, ,,	247
401 fuliginosus, ,, - 402 substriatus	-	$\frac{228}{229}$	TD 11	
,	:	229	Parnides.	
101	-	$\frac{229}{229}$	PARNIDÆ,	
		$\frac{229}{230}$		
1	-	230	Potaminus— 439 angusticolle. Pascoe -	248
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	231	439 angusticolle, Pascoe - Parnida—	240
40, hispidella, ,, -	-	201	440 agrestis, Broun -	249
${ m Lathridides}.$			agresus, Broan -	243
			Pectinicornes.	
Holoparamecus—			reconnectnes,	
408 lucidus, Broun -	•	232	LUCANID.E.	
Lathridius—			Dendroblax—	
409 antipodum, White	-	233	441 earlii, White	251
410 sculpturatus, Broun	-	233	Doreus—	201
411 marginalis, ,,	-	233	442 squamidorsis, White -	251
412 costulatus, ,, 413 floridus	-	234	149 mm stulstus	251
	-	234	444 planus, Brown	252
Corticaria— 414 angusticolle		092	Ceratognathus—	
,,,	-	$\frac{235}{235}$	445 irroratus, Parry	253
416 famints	•	$\frac{255}{235}$	446 zealandicus, Broun -	253
417 bintolia	•	$\frac{236}{236}$	447 alboguttatus, Bates -	253
410 Suiting	-	236	448 foveolatus, Broun -	253
410 mariameta		$\frac{230}{236}$	449 helotoides, Thomson -	254
490 lieusides	-	$\frac{236}{236}$	Lissotes—	
491 obogo	_	237	450 reticulatus, Westwood -	255
499 milibundo		$\frac{237}{237}$		
423 alacer, ,,	-	$\frac{237}{237}$	${f Lamellicornes}.$	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-0.	COPRIDÆ.	
Mycetophagides				
	•		Saphobius—	ore.
Typhea— 424 curvipes, Broun -		238	451 edwardsi, Sharp 452 wakefieldi	256
195 hints	-	$\frac{238}{239}$, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	$\frac{256}{256}$
420 mrta, ,, -	-	00	453 nitidulus, Broun -	200

	APHODIIDÆ,				Elaterides.		
Aph	odius		Page	7111			D
454	exsculptus, White		258		ramus		Page
455	candens, Brown -	-	258	489	wakefieldi, Sharp	-	280
456	suspectus, Sharp		259	490	parryi, Candeze -	-	280
457	1		259	491	rugipennis, <i>Brown</i>	-	281
	pascoei, ,,,	-	260	492	obscurus, Sharp -	-	281
158	communis, Brown			493	feredayi, ,, -	-	282
459	brouni, Sharp -	*	260	494	lavithorax, White		282
				495	perblandus, Broun	-	282
	MELOLONTHID,E.			496		-	283
					foveolatus, ,,		200
	haspis—		2.14		tablax—		
460	suturalis, Hope -	-	261	497	brouni, Sharp -	-	284
Pyro	nota			498	acutipennis, White	-	284
461	festiva, Fabricius-	-	262	499	approximans, ,,	-	285
462	edwardsi, Sharp -	-	263	500	cinctiger, ,,	_	285
463	sobrina, ., -		263	Am	phiplatys—		
464	munda, ., -	_	$\frac{264}{264}$	501	lawsoni, Janson -		286
		_	-04		armon—	-	200
	eronyx		501				00-
465	pumilus, Sharp -	•	264	502	gracilipes, Sharp	-	287
	itria—			503	frontalis, .,		287
466	striata, White -	-	265	504	lætus, ,,		-287
467	snavis, Brown -	-	266	565	obscurus, ,,		-287
468	punctulata	-	266	Par	ispœus—		
469	einnamonea, White		267	506	guttatus, Sharp -		288
470	xanthosticta, ,,		267	507	tenebrosus, Brown		288
471	sylvatica, Broun		268		ophus—	-	200
472		-	268	-508			200
	rossii, White -	-			modestus, Sharp	-	289
473	costella, Broun -	-	269		nemus—		
474	zealandica, White	-	270	509	pilicornis, Sharp	-	-290
475	brunneum, <i>Broun</i>	-	270	510	pictus, ,,	-	290
				511	suffusus ,,	-	291
	DYNASTIDÆ,			512	flavipes, ,,	-	291
*				513	alm His		291
	coptus—			514	obseuripes, ,,		292
476 -	truncatus, Fabricius	*	271	515	.1	-	292
477	punctatus, White	-	272	516	a. 11 - ma	-	
478	stupidus, Sharp -	-	272		collaris, ,,	•	292
479	nitidulus, Broun -		273		eastrus—		
	111011111111111111111111111111111111111		~117	517	convexus, Sharp	-	293
				518	vicinus, ,,	-	293
	Genus of doubtful position	011.		519	discedens, ,,	-	293
				Mor	nocrepidins—		
Brou	ınia—			520	exsul, Sharp -	_	294
480 -	thoracica, Sharp-	-	274	521	subrufus, Brown -		294
			-•		ptohypnus-	-	
	Buprestides.			522	promy plitis		
	Dapresmaes.			523	powelli, Sharp -	-	295
Bnn	restis—				humilis, ,, -	-	295
481	eremita, White -		276	524	frontalis, ,, -	-	295
482		-		525	longicornis, ,,	-	296
40=	enysi, Sharp -	•	276	526	thoracicus, ,, .	-	296
	T1 : 1			Chr	osis—		
	${f Eucnemides}.$			527	polita, Sharp -		296
				528	reversa, ,,	_	297
Neo	charis—			529	barbata, Candeze	-	
483	varia, Sharp -	_	277	530	elongata, Sharp -	-	297
484	pubescens, Sharp		$\frac{278}{278}$		ciongata, Nuarp -	-	298
485	aimed-a		$\frac{278}{278}$		osternus—		
486			270	531	zealandicus, White	-	298
	concolor, ,,		278		ymbites—		
	rax—			532	antipodum, Candeze	-	299
487	distans, Sharp -	~	279	533	dubius, Sharp -		299
	sterius—			534	strangulatus, White	-	300
488	nigellus, White -	-	279	535	mucon	-	
					my ops,	-	300

Corymbites—		Page	Cvi	ohon—		Page
536 olivascens, Whi	ite -	300	581	æqualis, Sharp	_	321
537 agriotoides, She		301	582	amplum, Brown -		322
Parinus—	1.		583	viridipenne, Broun	_	322
538 villosus, Sharp		301	584	graniger, Sharp -	_	322
Lacon—		701	585	pictulus, ,, -		322
539 variabilis, Cand	lezc .	302	586	zealandicus, ,, -		323
Geranus—	(1,2)	*3(722	587			323
540 collaris, Pascoe		302	588	1 1		323
				laticeps, ,, -	-	
541 crassus, Sharp		303	589	genalis, ,, -	-	324
542 fulvus, ,,		303		ohotelus—		00*
543 similis ,,		303	590	angustifrons, Sharp	-	325
544 lineicollis, Whit	'e	304		25.2		
Protelater—				Malacodermes.		
545 elongatus, Shar	γ -	305		mai antion to the		
546 huttoni, ,,		305		TELEPHORIDÆ.		
547 guttatus, ,,		305	Δel	ytia—		
548 picticornis, ,,		306	591	fulvithorax, Brown		200
549 opacus, ,,		306	592		-	326
Elater—			593	nigricans, ,,	-	327
550 lateristrigatus,	White -	306		subnuda, ,,	•	327
g ,			594	tenuiculus, ,,	-	327
Dascyllic	des.		595	striata, ,,	-	328
				MELYRIDÆ.		
DASCYLLII	DÆ.			MEDIKIDAS.		
Byrrhodes—				sytes—		
	13	207	596	subcyaneus, Broun	-	-328
	D	307	597	wakefieldi, Sharp		-329
Cyprobius—		900	598	cinereohirtus, Broun	-	-329
552 nitidus, Sharp		308	599	obscuricollis, ,,	-	330
Cyphanus—		0.10	600	laticeps, ,,	_	330
553 laticeps, Sharp		309		7,		****
554 punctatus, ,,		309		61 : 1		
555 capax, Broun		309		Clerides.		
556 mollis, Sharp		-310				
557 debilis, ,,		310	Pat	apris—		
558 granulatus, Bre	oun -	311	601	aptera, Sharp -	-	331
559 medius, ,	, -	311	Par	mius—		
Atopida—			602	longipes, Sharp -	-	331
560 lawsoni, Sharp		312	603	debilis, ,, -	-	332
561 brouni, ,,		312	Bal	leus—		
562 proba,		313	604	niger, Sharp -	_	333
563 castanea, White	e	313	605	signatus, Broun -		333
564 hirta, Broun		313		mede—		*****
565 testacea, Brown	ı		606	eraria, Pascoe -	_	334
Veronatus—		171.1		ymatophæa—	-	001
566 longicornis, She	m -	314	607	electa, Pascoc -		334
			608	violacea, Fubricius	-	335
567 longipalpis, , 568 sharpi, Broun	,		609		-	
		315	610	hilaris, Sharp -	-	335
	и -	316		pantomelas, Boisduval	-	335
570 scabiosus, ,,	-	316	611	longula, Sharp -	•	336
571 capito, ,,	-	316	612	opiloides, Pascoe -	-	336
Mesocyphon—	7		613	fulvipalpis, <i>Broun</i>	-	336
572 marmoratus, Si	ha rp -					
573 setiger,	,,	317		Ptinides,		
	,,	318		2 011114051		
575 divergens,	,, -	318		PTINIDÆ.		
Cyphon—						
576 huttoni, Sharp	-	320		nus—		
577 parviceps, ,,	-		614	speciosus, Broun -	-	338
578 pumilio, ,,	-	320	615	suturalis, White -	-	338
579 arduus, ,,	-	320	616	murinus, ,, -		338
580 oscillans, ,,		321	617	pilosus, ,, -	-	338
				- "		

ANOBIIDÆ.				DIAPERIDÆ.				
A	nobium—		Page	N	Ienimus—		Page	
618	amplicolle, Broun		339	654	batesi, Sharp -		· 361	
619	ruficorne, ,,	_	340	655	puncticeps, Broun		361	
620	nototo	_	340	656	oblongus,		362	
621			341	657	eacus, Sharp -			
622	grammata, ,, sericea, .,	•	341	658	crinalis, Brown	•		
623	tricostellum, White		341	659	erassus, Sharp -	•	$\frac{363}{263}$	
	Ochina—		041	660	dubins, Brown -	•	363	
624	vulgatum, Broun		342	661	obscurus, ,,	-		
	Dorcatoma—	-	942	662	thomosions	-	0.71	
625			949	002	thoracieus, ,, -	-	364	
626	oblonga, Broun	-	343		ULOMIDÆ.			
	illustris, ,, -	•	343	U	loma—			
	Euderia —			663	tenebrionoides, White		200	
627	squamosa, Broun	-	344		pthora—	r: •	366	
				664			0.05	
	Bostrichides	3.		004	runpes, Butes -	-	367	
					HELEIDÆ.			
	oate—			Ci	libe—			
628	minuta, Fabricius		-346	665	opacula, Bates -	_	200	
629	inurbanus, <i>Broun</i>	-	346	666	nitidula, ,, -	•	368	
				667	otagensis ,,	-	369	
	Cissides.			668	olonyata Dafaa.	•	370	
Cis	Uissides.			669	elongata, Brême -	-	371	
630			0.45	670	pascoei, Bates -	•	372	
631	undulatus, Broun	-	347		humeralis, Bates	-	373	
632	assimilis, ,,	-	347	671	thoracica, ,,	-	373	
	rufulus, ,,	-	348	672	brevipennis, ,,	-	374	
633	lineicollis, ,,		348	673	granulosa, <i>Brême</i>	-	375	
634	flavitarsis, ,,	-	348	674	rugosa, Bates -	-	375	
635	asperrimus, ,,	-	349	675	tibialis, ,,		376	
636	cornuticeps, ,,	-	-349	676	impressifrons, Bates	-	376	
637	illustris, ,,	-	349	677	buchanani, Broun	-	377	
63S	perpinguis, ,,	-	350	678	huttoni, Sharp -		378	
639	anthracinus, ,,	-	350					
					TENEBRIONID,E.			
	Tenebrionide	S.			lodinus			
				679	zealandieus, Blanchare	1 -	379	
	OPATRIDÆ.			Lo	relus—		0,0	
				680	priscus, Sharp .		381	
Syr	phetodes—			681	pubescens, Broun		381	
640	marginatus, Pascoc	-	352	682	crassicornis, ,,		382	
641	erenatus, Broun -	-	352	Ar	thropus—	•	.,0	
642	tuberculicostatum,	Thite	353	683	brouni, Sharp -		383	
643	decoratus, Broun	-	353		stourn, smarp	-	000	
Par.	aphylax				CNODALONID,E.			
644	squamiger, Brown		355	Δri	ystona-			
645	varius,	_	355	684	erichsoni, White.			
646	volutithorax, ,,	-	356	685	web-atilds Pa	•	384	
	,,,		0,70	6S6	wakefieldi, Bates	-	385	
	TRACHYSCELIDÆ.			030	rugiceps, ,,	-	385	
	THE LETTER.				HELOPIDÆ.			
Chæ	erodes—			Ada	elium—			
647	trachyscelides, White		357	687	bullatum, Pascor		90.0	
648	ætus, Broun -		358	688	intricatum, Bates	-	386	
649	concolor, Sharp -		358	689		-	387	
Phy	cosecis—	_	300	690	aueklandieum, Broun	-	387	
650	discoidea, Pascoe		359	691	amaroides, White		388	
651	atomaria, ,,	-	359	692	aratum, <i>Broun</i> -	-	388	
	zeta—	-	บอฮ	693	lentum,	-	389	
652	ammobioides, Pascoe		359	694	zealandieum, Bates	-	390	
653	albata		360	695	thoracicum, ,,		390	
370	<i>andata</i> , ,,	-	∂UU	000	alienum, Broun -		391	

Helo			Page	Anthicides.		
696	expolitus, Broun	-	$3\overline{9}2$	Cotes— 724 vestita, Sharp -		Page 411
	AMARYGMIDÆ.			Anthicus—		
	rygmus— zelandicus, Bates		394	725 obscuricornis, Broun 726 pellucidipes, ,,	-	$\begin{array}{c} 411 \\ 412 \end{array}$
037		-	001	726 pellucidipes, ,, 727 crispi, ,,		412
	Cistelides.			25 2 337		
	CISTELIDÆ.			Mordellides.		
	chilus—			MORDELLIDÆ.		•
698 699	metallicus, White sophoræ, Broun		$\frac{395}{396}$	Mordella—		
Zylo	chus—			728 funerca, Pascoe - 729 tibiale, Broun -	-	414 414
$\begin{array}{c} 700 \\ 701 \end{array}$	substriata, Broun tibialis, ,,	-	$\frac{397}{397}$	729 tibiale, Broun - 730 detracta, Pascoe	:	414
701	tibians, ,,	•	991	731 tairuense, Broun	•	414
	Pythides.			Mordellistena— 732 jucunda, Broun		415
	SALPINGIDÆ.			733 neglectum, ,,	-	415
	ingus—			Rhipiphorides.		
702 - 702	perpunctatus, Broun	-	$\frac{398}{398}$			
$703 \\ 704$	bilunatus, Pascoe angusticollis, Broun		399	Rhipistena— 734 lugubris, Sharp -		417
704*	unguiculus, Broun	-	399	Sharpia	•	411
705	lautus, Broun -	•	400	735 hirtella, Broun -	-	418
	Melandryides.			Œdemerides.		
	MELANDRYIDÆ.			ŒDEMERIDÆ.		
Cten	oplectron—					
706	fasciatum, Redtenbach	e r -	$\frac{401}{401}$	Sclenopalpus— 736 cyaneus, <i>Fabricius</i>		420
707 708	ornatum, Broun - fuliginosa, ,,	•	402	Sessinia—		
Chal	codrya—			737 strigipennis, White	-	$\frac{420}{421}$
709 Hylo	variegata, Redtenbache	r -	403	738 latiuscula, Broun 739 lineata, Fabricius	:	421
710	velox, Broun		404	740 pauperata, Pascoe	-	422
711	undulata, ,,	-	404	Thelyphassa—		400
712	nubeculosa, ,,	-	404	741 diaphana, Pascoe 742 obscura, Broun	-	$\frac{422}{422}$
713	pullum, ,,	•	405		•	422
714	nigricorne ,,	-	405	Baculipalpus 743 rarus, Broun		423
715	calida, ,,	-	405	743 rarus, Broun - Techmessa—	-	120
716	bifasciata, ,,	•	406	744 concolor, Bates	_	424
717	minor, ,,	-	406			424
718	cylindrata, ,,	•	406	745 telephoroides, ,, 746 picticornis, Broun	Ī	424
719 720	usitatus, ,, nigellus, ,,		$\begin{array}{c} 407 \\ 407 \end{array}$	740 predecims, Droam	•	121
				Curculionides.		
	Lagriides.			BRACHY DERIDÆ.		
-	LAGRIIDÆ.			Aglycyderes—		
Lagr	ioda—			- 747 wollastoni, Sharp	•	426
721	brouni, Pascoe -	•	408	748 badius, Broun	•	427
	Pedilides.			Nicæana— 749 modesta, Pascoe		428
	PEDILIDÆ.			Catoptes—		428
Mag	ratria—			750 obliquis, Schænherr	-	
722	exilis, Pascoe	_	409	751 compressus, Broun	-	429
723	verticalis, Sharp		409	Rhadinosomus— - 752 acuminatus, Schænherr		430

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ,				rliinus—		Page
Trachyphlœus—		Page	790	acalyptoides, Pascoe	-	-450
753 porculus, Pascoe	•	430	791	limbatus, ,,	-	-450
T51 inniture	-	431	792	glottis, ,,	-	450
755 clarus, Broun	-	431	793	fusconotatus, Broun	-	-451
756 corpulentus, ,,		431	794	discoideus, ,,	-	-451
Brachyolus—			795	flavitarsis, ,,		451
757 punctatus, White		432	-796	fasciatus, ,,	-	452
			797	rubricalis, ,,		452
RHYPAROSOMIDÆ.			798	ariai.liaia	-	452
777				ytomus—		
Phrynixus—			-799	trilobus, Pascoc		453
758 terreus, Pascoe	•	433	800	rufirostris, Brown	_	453
759 astutus, ,,	-	433		olepra—		100
760 celatus, Broun	-	433	-801	squamosa, Pascoc	_	4.54
761 modicus, ,,	-	434	S02	infuscus, Broun	-	455
762 longiusculus, ,,	-	434		euma—	•	400
Epitimetes—			803			(
763 lutosus, Pascoe		435		fulvipes, Pascoe	-	455
Erymneus—				potagea—		
764 sharpi, Pascoc		436	S04	rubida, Pascoe	-	456
765 scabiosus, Broun		436	805	testaceipenne, Broun	•	456
766 castaneus, ,,	_	436	806	variegata, ,,	-	450
767 granulatus, ,,		437		omyeta—		
Cecyropa—		101	- S07	pulicaris, Pascoe	-	4.57
768 tychioides, Pascoe	_	437	- 808	rubida, Broun	-	457
769 maritima, Broun		438	Tys	sius		
770 brevipenne, ,,	-	438	- 809	amplipennis, Pascoe	-	-458
mempenne, ,,	-	400	Eug	gnomus		
CYLINDRORHINIDÆ,			810	elegans, Pascoe	-	458
			* 811	picipennis, ,,	-	459
Inophlœus—			~812	fervidus, ,,	-	459
771 inuus, Pascoe		439	813	wakefieldi, ,,	-	459
772 rhesus, ,,		439	814	fucosus, ,,	-	4.59
773 vitiosus, ,,		440	-815	interstitialis, Broun	-	460
774 breviusculus, Broun		440	-816	diamalon	_	460
Eurynotia-				olocneme—		
775 pulcherrima, Broun		4-11	S17	cinnamonea, White		461
Empaotes—		114	-818	hookeri,	_	461
776 crispatus, Pascoc		442	-819	punctatissima, Pascoe	-	461
erispatus, Pascoe censorius, ,,		442	820	squamosa. Brown	Ī	462
777 censorius, ,,	-	442		phanorhynchus -	•	40.
778 aculeatus, Broun perniciosus, ,,	•	442				46:
779 perniciosus, ,,	•	1111	822	curvipes, White	-	463
1 Trenimus— 780 parilis, Pascoe		4.19	823	brevipennis, Pascoc	-	
	-	443	-824	lawsoni, Sharp	-	463
781 albieans, Broun	-	443		crassus, Broun	-	464
Padaretus—				tola—		4.3 **
782 hispidus, Pascoe	•	4-1-1	4825	variabilis, Pascoc	-	465
Lyperobius-			* 826	demissa, ,,	-	465
783 huttoni, Pascoe	-	445		xius		
784 tuberculatus, ,,		445	827	ascitus, Pascoe	-	-465
Geophilus				APIONID.E.		
785 inaqualis, Broun	-	446	Λ το	ion		
			828			460
HATOBIAD'T			0=3	metrosideros, Broun	•	400
Eiratus—				RHINOMACERIDE,		
786 parvulus, Pascoe		447	Rh	inomacer —		
787 tetriens, Brown		4.17		rufula, Broun		467
E (III)		447				101
788 versutus, ,,	-	7.11	1)	BELIDAL.		
ERIRHINID.E.				chyura —		4.50
			830	metallica, Pascor	•	469
Philacta—			831	rubicunda, Broun	-	469
789 testacea, Broun		449	832	sumptuosa, ,,	-	47(

					D COLLOT I LIKE		
Aga	thinus—		Page	Aca	allopais -		Page
833	sextuberculata, Whit	e -	471	~879	rudis, Pascoe		495
834	tridens, Fabricius	-	471	880	sculpturatus, Broun	-	495
	SCOLODED D D			Do.	lichoscelis—		
~ •	SCOLOPTERIDÆ.			-881	celsus, $Broun$	•	496
	opterus—			882	lineithorax, ,,	-	496
†835	tetracanthus, White	-	472		romalia—		
$\frac{836}{1837}$	æquus, Broun	-	473	883	setiger, Broun	•	497
838	penicillatus, White	•	473	884	vestita, ,,	•	497
	pectoralis, Broun	•	474	-885	chanus—		498
+ 839	bidens, Fabricius	_	474	-005 886	gibbus, Pascoe ferrugatus, ,,		498
	istropterus—		-, -	887	densus, Broun	-	499
- 840	quadrispinosus, White		475	-888	verrucosus, Pascoe		499
- 841	brouni, Sharp	-	475	-	mpedius—		100
842	hochstetteri, Redtenb.	-	476	-889	testudo, Pascoe	-	500
843	pilosus, Broun	-	476	~890	vexatus, ,,	-	500
	pterus—				sius		
÷8 11	coniger, White	•	477	-891	binotatus, Pascoe	-	500
	TYCHIIDÆ.			-892	variegatus, Broun	-	501
Sibi	nia—			893	scutellaris, ,,	-	501
845	tychioides, Pascoe	•	478	Kh	yncodes—		500
	CRYPTORHYNCHID.E.			+894 +895	ursus, White	•	502
D					saundersii, ,, thyrhinus—	-	503
	pholax—		470	-896	squamiger, White	_	503
$\frac{846}{847}$	sulcatus, White	•	$\frac{479}{479}$		trastethus-	-	505
848	granulatus, Broun cornutus,	•	479	-897	bituberculatus, Fabric	ius	504
849	barbifrons, White	-	480		ranomocerus-		
850	punctulatus, Broun		480	-898	spiculus, Redtenb.	-	505
851	rostralis, ,,		480	899	manrus, Broun	•	505
852	coronatus, White		481	Ide	tasia—		
853	femoratus, Broun		481	900	egena, Pascoe	-	506
-854	simplex, $Pascoe$	-	481		lonida—		
855	tibialis, Broun	-	482	901	scabiosa, Broun	-	507
	onus			902	rufula, ,,	-	507
856	hylobioides, White	-	483		COSSONIDÆ.		
-857	celator, $Pascoe$	-	483	70			
858	rostratus, Broun	-	483	= 903	ntarthrum—		500
859	peacei, ,, ecentia—	-	484	÷ 904	zealandicum, Wollasto longirostre,	11 -	$\frac{508}{508}$
860	nubila, Broun	-	485	905		-	509
861	stramineum, ,,	-	486	- 906	apicale, Broun		509
Ore			100	907	brunneum, ,,		510
- 862	notata, White		487	- 908	rufum, ,,	-	510
863	brevis, Pascoe	-	487	909	assimilata, ,,	-	511
864	murina, Broun	-	487	910	planiuscula,,,	-	511
865	setigera, ,,	-	488	~911	brevirostre, Sharp	-	512
Aca				-912	fulvicornis, Broun	-	512
866	intutus, $Pascoe$	-	489	913	parvicorne, Sharp	-	513
867	erroneus, ,,	-	489	- 914	remotum, ,,	-	513
868	hystriculus, ,,	•	489	915	æneopicea, Broun	•	513
869	implexus, ,,	-	490	$-916 \\ -917$	vestita, ,, wollastonianum, Sharj	- n -	$\frac{514}{514}$
$\frac{870}{871}$	perpusillus, ,,	-	$\frac{490}{491}$	-917 -918	dabila	0 -	$\frac{514}{515}$
872	trinotatus, Broun pascoei, ,,	:	491	919	piceum, Broun	-	$\frac{515}{515}$
873	gianatua	_	491	920	hadinm	_	516
874	tortipes, ,,		492	921	asperirostre, ,,	-	516
- S75	crisioides, ,,	•	492	922	gratum, ,,		517
876	vividus, ,,	-	493	923	contiguum ,,	•	517
877	certus, ,,	•	493	924	lateritia, ,,	-	518
878	scitus, ,,	-	494	925	punctatum, ,,	-	518

Pentarthrum—		$_{\mathrm{Page}}$	Anthribides.		
-926 sharpianum, Wollaston	•	519	Anthribus—		Page
Entium—			962 spinifer, Sharp	-	545
927 aberrans, Sharp	-	520	-963 sharpi, Broun		546
Agrilochilus—			-964 brouni, Sharp	_	547
-928 prolixus, Brown	_	521	0.07	_	547
		021		_	548
Sericotrogus—		5.01	+966 bullatus, ,,	•	548
929 subænescens, Wollaston	-	521	*967 vates, ,,	-	
930 longipes, Broun	-	522	968 lanuginosus, Broun	-	549
931 ovicollis, ,,	-	522	969 phymatodes, $Redtenb$.	-	55(
932 stramineus, ,,	-	523	-970 hetæra, Sharp	-	-550
933 simulans, Sharp	-	523	-971 discedens, ,,	-	551
934 setiger, ,,	-	523	+972 altus, ,,	-	551
Mesoxenophasis-			973 ornatus, ,,	-	552
935 brouni, Wollaston		525	.074 1 .44		553
Canthorhynchus—			Etnalis—		0.51
		526			554
936 bellus, Brown	•	920	+975 spinicollis, Sharp	-	
Microtribus-		F 25	976 conulus, Broun	-	555
937 huttoni, Wollaston	-	527	977 proximus, ,,	-	550
Novitas—			Exilis—		
938 rufus, Brown	-	528	~978 lawsoni, Sharp	-	55(
939 nigrans, ,,	-	528	-979 variabilis, ,,	-	557
Heteropsis—			980 spectabilis, Broun	-	558
940 lawsoni, Wollaston		529	Aræocerus—		
Phlæophagosoma—			~981 pardalis, Pascoe		559
941 corvinum, Wollaston	_	530	Anthribus—continued		000
	_	530			559
942 constricticolle, Brown			-982 purpureus, Broun	•	
943 thoracicum, Wollaston	-	531	983 crassus, Sharp	-	560
944 dilutum, ,,	-	531	984 nanus, ,,	-	561
945 pedatum, ,,	•	532	985 atomus, ,,	-	-561
Lasiorhinus—			986 inflatus, ,,	-	562
-946 opacus, Broun	-	533	987 dignus, Broun	-	563
Arecophaga—			988 rugosus, Sharp	-	563
-947 varia, Broun	-	534	989 meinertzhageni, Broun	-	563
Eutornus—			990 fuscopictus, ,,	_	564
-948 dubius, Wollaston		534	ruscepterus, ,,		.,,,
949 vicinus, Broun	_	535	Longicornes		
		535	Longicornes.		
1	-	535	PRIONIDÆ,		
951 amplus, ,,	-				
4952 littoralis, ,,	-	536	Prionoplus—		
Xenocnema—			991 reticularis, White	-	-566
953 spinipes, Wollaston	-	537	Ochrocydus—		
G1+:-1			992 huttoni, Pascoc	-	-567
Scolytides.					
CONTINE			CERAMBYCID.E.		
SCOLYTIDÆ.			Liogramma—		
Pachycotes		538	993 zealandicum, Blanch.		568
954 ventralis, Sharp	•	1110			*****
Hylastes		= 0.0	Didymocantha—		56S
955 peregrinus, Chapuis	-	539	994 sublineata, White	•	
			995 diversicorne, ,,	-	569
PLATYPID.E.			996 pieta, Bates	•	569
Platypus-			→ 997 agrota, ,,	-	569
956 douei, Reich.	-	540	998 brevicorne, Brown	-	570
-957 apicalis, White	•	541	', Emona —		
958 caviceps, Brown	-	541	⇒ 999 hirta, Fabricius	-	570
959 castaneus, ,,		542	1000 simplicollis, Bates		571
(M) Castalloas, 11			Leptachrous—		
${f Brenthides}.$			1001 strigipennis, Westwood	-	572
			Votum—		
Brenthus—		543	1002 munda, Broun		573
960 eylindricornis, Fabricius	-	(710)	Pseudocalliprason –		010
Lasiorhynchus—		544	1003 marginatum, White		574
961 barbicornis, Fabricius	•	()'±'±	marginatum, n nac		*//-1

Ambeodontus—		Page	Xvlo	toles—		Page
1004 tristis, Fabricius	-	574	∠10 4 5	bullatus, Sharp	-	$5\overline{9}8$
Agapanthida—			~1046	pictulus, Bates	-	598
1005 pulchella, White	-	575		olamia—		
1006 scutellaris, Pascoe	-	575	~1047	pygmæa, Bates	-	599
Ophryops—				atidia—		200
1007 pallidus, White	-	576	1048	antarctica, White	-	600
Astetholea—			1049	assimilata, Broun	-	600
1008 pauper, Bates	-	577	1050	terrestre,	-	601
1009 lepturoides, ,,	-	577	$-1051 \\ 1052$	ptinoides, Bates	-	$601 \\ 601$
1010 aubreyi, Broun	-	577	$\frac{1052}{1053}$	angusta, Broun	-	602
Astetholida—		578	1053	pictipes, ., longipes, <i>Sharp</i>	-	602
1011 lucida, Broun	-	313	1055	diversa, Broun	-	603
Blosyropus—		579	1056	nitida,	-	603
1012 spinosus, Redtenb. 1013 simpliceps, Broun		579		ellipsis—		000
1013 simpliceps, Broun Psilomorpha—		0,0	₹ 1057	bimaculata, White	_	604
1014 tenuipes, Saunders	_	580	₹ 1058	gracilis, ,,	_	604
Xuthodes—			1059	latipennis, Bates		605
~ 1015 apicalis, Sharp		580	1060	pumila, Pascoe		605
1016 batesi, ,,	_	581		ocnæia—		000
1017 divergens, Brown		581	1 1061	linearis, Bates	-	606
Calliprason—			41062	brouni, ,,	_	606
~ 1018 sinelairi, White	-	582		otrogia—		
Stenopotes—			31063	maculata, Bates	-	607
†1019 Pallidus, Pascoe	-	583	1064	hilarula, Broun	-	607
Drotus—			Eury	rchæna—		
1020 elegans, Sharp	-	583	-1065	fragilis, <i>Bates</i>	-	608
Zorion—			1066	feredayi, ,,	-	608
† 1021 minutum, Fabricius	-	584	1067	acutula, <i>Broun</i>	-	608
1022 guttigerum, Westwood	•	585		orea—		
Gastrosarus—			-1 1068	cilipes, White	-	609
1023 nigricollis, Bates	-	586		olasius—		
Eburida—			1069	erista, Fabricius	-	610
-1024 sericea, Smith	-	587	1070	lanipes, Sharp	-	610
Demonax—		×0=	a 1071	pedator, ,,	-	610
1025 spinicornis, Newman	-	587	1072	wakefieldi, Bates	-	611
Clytus—		F00	1073	concolor, Broun	-	611
1026 rugulosus, Broun	-	588	1074	viridescens, Bates	-	$\begin{array}{c} 611 \\ 612 \end{array}$
Coptomma—		589	1075	promissus, Broun	-	-612
1027 variegatum, Fabricius	-	909	$\frac{1076}{1077}$	simplex, Bates modestus, Broun	-	613
Navomorpha — * 1028 lineatum, Fabricius		590	1077	variegatus, Broun	-	613
.1020 . 1	•	590	1079	cristatellus, Bates		614
1029 suicatum, ,, 1030 neglectum, Broun	-	591	1080	bellicosus, Broun	-	614
-	-	001	1081	parvus, ,,		614
LAMIIDÆ.				ilippe—		011
Hexatricha—	7	F00	- 1082	stictica, Bates	-	615
2 1031 pulverulenta, Westwood)(l	592	1083	flavipes, White	_	615
Xylotoles—		593		stamerus—		
1032 lynceus, Fabricius +1033 griseus, Westwood	•	593	1084	tomentosus, Redtenb.	-	616
	•	593	Tyn	npanopalpus—		
1034 humeratus, <i>Bates</i> 1035 subpinguis, <i>White</i>	-	594	1085	dorsalis, Redtenb.	-	617
*1036 subplinguis, white *1036 nudus, Bates	Ī	594				
1030 nutus, Bates		594		Phytophaga.		
*1037 Ingicoms, ,, *1038 inornatus, Broun	-	595		CRYPTOCEPHALIDÆ.		
1039 lætus, White	-	595	Arn	omus—		
1040 gratus, Brown	-	595	1086	brouni, Sharp		619
-1041 nanus, Bates	_	596	_	ma—		
1042 ægrotus, ,,	-	597	~1087	paradoxa, Sharp	•	620
1043 pulchellus, ,,	-	597	1088	puncticelle, Broun	•	620
1044 seissicauda, ,,	-	597	1089	spatiosa, ,,	•	621

LIST OF THE NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA. XIX.

Colaspis		637 638 639
1090 brunnea, Fabricius 622 1120 cyaneum,		
1092 puncticollis, Brown - 623 Cassibidate 1093 jucundus, - 623 Canistra—	-	639
1092 puncticollis, Brown - 623 CassIDDE: 1093 jucundus, - 623 Canistra— 1094 subaneus, - 624 1121 formosa, Brown	-	639
1093 jucundus, ., - 623 Camstra— 1094 subaneus, ., - 624 1121 formosa, <i>Broun</i>	-	639
1094 subaneus, ,, - 624 1121 tormosa, Broun	-	639
1095 sculptus, ,, - 624 EROTYLID.E.		
1002		
1097 brevicellis, ", - 625 Cryptodaene— 1122 synthetica, Sharp		641
	-	641
1000 mlynometer (2)5 1120 10115, Droug	-	(). 5.4
1100 buttoni 196 Impiax		642
Peniticus— Thallis— Thallis—	-	U-i =
		613
1101 sumusus, <i>Sharp</i> - 627 1125 polita, <i>White</i> - 627	•	41 [+3
1103 robustus, Brown - 628 coccinellida.		
Aphilon— Coccinella—		
1104 enigma, Sharp - 629 1126 tasmanii, White		645
1105 pretiosum, Brown - 630 1127 concinna, (?)		645
1106 punctatum, ., - 630 Leis-		
1107 minutum, ., - 631 1128 antipodum, Mulsan		615
Seymnus—		
GALERUCIDE. 1129 exitains, Brown -	-	646
Adoxia— 1130 flavihirtus, ,,	_	G46
1108 vulgaris, Brown - 632 1131 acceptus, ,,	-	647
1109 attenuata, ,, - 633 1132 consors, ,,	_	647
1110 thoraciea, ,, - 633 1133 tristis, ,,	-	647
1111 nigripes, ,, - 634 1134 pallidiceps, ,,	-	648
1112 nigricans, ,, - 634 1135 fagus, ,,	-	645
1113 nitidicolle, ,, - 634 1136 terrenus, ,,	-	648
1114 æneum, ,, - 635 1137 rarus, .,		649
1115 viridis, ,, - 635 1138 suffusus, ,,	-	-649
Phyllotreta— 1139 minutulus, ,,	-	619
1116 rugulosa, Brown - 636 1140 picinus, ,,	_	649
1117 nitida, ,, - 636 Cranophorus—		
1118 testacea, ,, - 637 1141 verustus. Pascoc	-	650



LIST OF THE NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA.

PART II.

CNEMACANTHIDÆ.	HISTERIDÆ.
Mecodema— Page	Saprinus— Page
1142 fulgida, Broun 653	1162 lepidulus, Broun 665
1143 constricta ,, 653	1163 latipes ,, 666 Abraus—
ANCHOMENIDÆ.	1164 brunnens, Broun 666
Parabaris—	
1144 atratus, Broun 655	NITIDULID.E.
Tropopterus—	Cyclomorpha—
1145 patulus, Broun 655	1165 politula, Broun 668
-	Printeles—
FERONID.E.	1166 optandus, Broun 669
Trichosternus—	1100 Optandus, 170an 00a
1146 rectalis, Broun 656	
Holcaspis—	COLYDIID.E.
1147 pellax, Broun 657	Ablabus —
1148 thoracicus ,, 657	1167 crassus, Broun 669
1149 sternalis ,, 658	Epistranus—
1150 placidus ,, 658	1168 valens, Broun 670
* ""	
ANISODACTYLIDÆ,	CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.
Triplosarus—	Paramecosoma—
1151 nova-zealandia, Castelnau - 659	1169 maculosa, Broun 670
HYDROBIIDE.	BYRRHID.E.
Rygmodus	Morychus—
1152 cyaneus, Broun 659	1170 nigricans, Broun 671
and the state of t	1171 rotundus ,, 671
PSELAPHIDÆ.	,, ,,
Pselaphus—	LIMNICHID.E.
1153 dulcis, Broun 660	Limnichus—
Bryaxis—	1172 picinus, Broun 671
1154 paganus, Broun 660	Tita piente, sitoen
1155 ignotus ,, 661	ELMID.E.
1155 ignotus " 661 Parmipalpus—	Pachycephala—
1156 montivagus, Broun - 662	1173 piceum, Broun 672
Sagola—	1110 precum, 37000
1157 genale, Broun 663	LUCANIDÆ,
genate, mount	Doreus—
SCYDM.ENID.B.	1174 stewarti, Broun - 673
Adrastia—	1174 stewartt, <i>Broan</i> 673
1158 letans, Broun 663	1170 abditus ,, 073
1100 Retails, 170an 000	FUCMPAGE
SCAPHIDIDÆ.	EUCNEMIDÆ, Neocharis—
Scaphisoma—	1176 osculans, Broun 674
1159 actuosa, Broun 664	Talerax—
Brachynopus—	a see a
1160 latus, Brown 664	
Bæocera—	
1161 rufum, Broun 665	1179 rusticus ,, 675 1180 foveatus ,, 676
1101 141441, 1970411 009	1100 10) cartas 6/6

Melanus—]	Page	MELANDRYIDÆ.
1181 sculptus, Broun -	•	677	Ctenoplectron— Page
			1213 maculatum, Broun 691
ELATERIDÆ.			1214 costatum ,, 691
Thoramus—			ANTHIOTE TO
1182 cervinus, Broun -	-	677	ANTHICIDÆ. Cotes—
1183 angustus "	-	678	1215 probus, Broun 691
1184 parvulus " -	-	678	1210 probus, 270m
Oxylasma—	-	679	MORDELLIDÆ.
1185 pannosum, Broun - 1186 tectum , -	•	680	Apeosina—
Cryptohypnus—	•	000	1216 stewarti, Broun 693
1187 meinertzhageni, Broun		680	1217 tener ,, 693
Chrosis—		000	
1188 livens, Broun -		681	BRACHYDERIDÆ.
1189 validus "		681	Catoptes—
1190 setigerus "	-	682	1218 obliquisignatus, Schönherr - 693
1191 brevicollis "	-	682	1219 albatus, Broun 694
1192 castaneus ,,	-	683	1220 cuspidatus ,, 694
1193 certus ,,	-	683	
1194 fulvipes "	-	683	RHYPAROSOMIDÆ.
			Phrynixus—
TELEPHORIDÆ.			1221 facetus, Broun 695
Aclytia—			Ariphron— 1222 sulcirostre, Broun 696
1195 tumida, Broun	-	684	1000
1196 piliventer "	-	684	1004
			1224 costosa ,, 696 -1225 osculans ,, 697
MELYRIDÆ.			1
Dasytes-			1226 simplex ,, 697 1227 striatum ,, 697
1197 stewarti, Broun -	-	684	Cecyropa—
•			1228 alba, Broun 698
CLERIDÆ.			1229 varia " 698
Phymatophea—			1230 discors ", 699
1198 pictum, Broun -		685	
1199 dorsale ,,		685	CYLINDRORHINIDÆ.
1200 viridans ,,		686	Inophlœus—
1201 testacea ,,	-	686	1231 rubidus, Broun 699
1202 atratum "		686	1232 nigellus ,, 700
			Asaphia—
ANOBIIDÆ.			1233 planum, Broun 700
Splinditeles—			1234 angustula ,, 701
1203 atriventris, Broun -	-	687	Empæotes— 1235 apicalis, <i>Broun</i> 701
Anobium—			Lyperobius—
1204 undulatum, Broun -	-	687	1236 carinatus, Broun - 702
Xenocera—			Hygrochus—
1205 pullum, Broun -	-	688	1237 oscitans, Broun 703
1206 fureus ,, -	•	688	Homodus-
1207 versuta ,, -	-	689	1238 fumeus, Broun 703
1208 plagiata ,, -	-	689	Geophilus—
1209 ambiguum ,, -	-	689	1239 politus, Broun 704
Capnodes— 1210 griseipilus, Broun -		690	Pachydon—
Dorcatoma—	-	000	-1240 linearis, Broun 705
1211 lautum " -	-	690	WELDWAND B
·- ·- ·- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ERIRHINIDÆ. Erirhinus—
SALPINGIDÆ.			1241 creperus, Broun 706
Salpingus —			-1242 simulans ,, 706
1212 unguiculus, Broun (om	itted		1243 sexmaculatus, 706
in list)		399	1244 dolosus ,, 707
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

	LIST O	F Т Н	E	NEW	ZEALAND	COLEOPTER	A.			xxiii
Erirhinus-				Page	, T	olichoscelis-				Page
1245 fascialis,				707	1288					726
1246 crucigerus					1289	denotans ,,	, u, n			726
-1247 anchoralis		-		708	1290			-		727
1248 gracilirost		-		708	1291	crinitus ,,			_	727
1249 stramineu		-		709	1292			-	-	728
1250 nocens	"	-	-	709	S	ympedius				
~ 1251 acceptus	"	-	-	710	1293	curtus, Brou	n	•	-	728
1252 femoralis	,,	-	-	710	T	ychanus—				
1253_ concolor	"	•	-	710		lachrymosus,	Broun		•	729
Dorytomus-	_					achypeza—				
1254 lateralis,	Broun	-	-		1295	sanguinea, B	roun	-	-	730
1255 sudus	,,	•	-	711		liyncodes—				=00
1256 ochraceus Praolepra—		-	-	712	1296	squameus, B	roun	-	-	730
1257 albopicta,				712						
1257 arbopicta, 1258 rufescens		-	-	713			NIDE.			
1259 varia	**			713		entarthrum—				For
1260 asperirost	re	_		713	1297 1298	sculpturata, reductum		-	:	$\begin{array}{c} 731 \\ 732 \end{array}$
1261 pallidum		-		714	1299	confinis	"	-	•	732 - 732
1262 castanca		-		714	1300	punctirostre	"	-	-	733
-1263 vestita	,,	-	-	715	1301	asperella				733
Eugnomus-					1302	auricoma	"			733
1264 maculosus	Broun	-	•		1303	rugirostre	,,			734
1265 nubilans	"	-	-		1304	ruficorne	"	-	-	734
1266 fasciatus	"	•		716	1305	glabrum	"		-	735
1267 cyaneus	, ,,	-	-	716	1306	conicolle	,,	-	-	735
Stephanorhy				-1-	1307	castum	"	-	-	736
1268 tuberosus 1269 fatuus		-	•	$\frac{717}{718}$		Iacroscytalus–				
1269 fatuus	"	•	-	115		laticollis, Br	oun	-	-	737
SCOI	LOPTERID	72			1309			-	-	737
Scolopterus-						hlœophagosor				~ 0
1270 ameorufus		-		718	-1310	- C		-	-	738
Nyxetes-	,,				1311	abuommate	"	-	-	738
1271 rufipes, B	roun	-	-	718						
• •							TIDE.			
	экнүхси	ID.E.				tenopus— - ruľopiceus, <i>I</i>)			739
Ectopsis—						ranopiceus, 1 Iomarus—	roun	•	•	100
1272 ferrugalis,	, Broun	-	-	719		mundulus, L	Prouv			7.40
Acalles	n			E.V.		endrotrupes-				, 10
~1273 ovatellus,		•	-	720		vestitus, Bro			_	741
1274 cordipenn 1275 leviculus		-		$\frac{720}{721}$	1315	costiceps .,				741
1276 eristatus	"			$\frac{721}{721}$	T	omicus				•
1270 cristatus 1277 rudis	"	-	-	721	1316	asper, Broun		-	-	742
1278 dorsalis	"			722						
1279 volens	"	-		722		ANTHE	IBID.E.			
1280 horridus	"	-	-	723	A	nthribus—				
-1281 rubricus	,,	-	-	723		picipictus, B		-	-	742
~1282 spurcus	,,	-	-		1318		23	~	-	713
1283 mundus	,,	-	-	724	1319	torulosus	,,	•	-	7.11
1284 canescens	,,	-	-	725						
1285 arctus	17	-	-	725			HD.E.			
1286 vafrum	,,	-	-	725		lybolasius—				
Dolichosceli 1287 setosus, <i>E</i>				726		vegetus, Bro		-	-	744
1287 setosus, E	11001	-	•	1~0	19-1	fasciatus "		-	-	7.1-1













